

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 1      ♠ KQ1094  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q6  
Vul: None     ♦ 64  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ95

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ7653  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK72

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW      ♦ A10873  
HCP: 12      ♣ A987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N      ♥ J842  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKQ1096  
HCP: 13      ♣ 2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ 10832  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK964  
Vul: NS      ♦ K4  
HCP: 10      ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: N      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK62  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1094	♠ A532				
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 7				1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AK9872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J5		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 1087	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7653	♦ 104	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK72	♣ Q109654				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Mixed raise, ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ43				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A94	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10873	♦ Q642	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A987	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J10642		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J842	♥ 1096				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1096	♦ 7	2♣	2♦	3♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 2	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK964	♥ 72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AQJ862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ AK82				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ AK1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ Q1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ62	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 1      ♠ A532  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: None     ♦ AK9872  
HCP: 14      ♣ K2

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS       ♦ 104  
HCP: 3       ♣ Q109654

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ AQ43  
Dealer: S      ♥ A94  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q642  
HCP: 12      ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ J10642  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1096  
Vul: Both     ♦ 7  
HCP: 3       ♣ Q984

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 72  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQJ862  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ AK1083  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q1085  
Vul: EW       ♦ 75  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1094	♠ A532				
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 7				1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AK9872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J5		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 1087	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7653	♦ 104	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK72	♣ Q109654				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Mixed raise, ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ43				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A94	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10873	♦ Q642	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A987	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J10642		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J842	♥ 1096				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1096	♦ 7	2♣	2♦	3♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 2	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK964	♥ 72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AQJ862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ AK82				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ AK1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ Q1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ62	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 7      ♠ AQ873  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10632  
Vul: Both     ♦ 94  
HCP: 9        ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ 642  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ2  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ72

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S      ♥ A65  
Vul: EW       ♦ K1094  
HCP: 7        ♣ 9853

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ J7  
Dealer: N      ♥ A743  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 13      ♣ K642

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11     ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ9852  
Vul: None     ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ A10987

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12     ♠ AQ92  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS       ♦ K9762  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ873	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10632	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ AQJ632	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ A1073		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K3	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ4	♦ 98762	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ72	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 73	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K1094	♦ J853	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 9853	♣ AK742	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ —		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A743	♥ 1062	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ K96532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K642	♣ J973	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ9852	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ K2	4♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10987	♣ KQ6542	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ J8				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A109872		1♦	1♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K9762	♦ 83				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK2	♣ Q64				
Contract: 1♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 7      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ8  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQJ632  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ A1073  
Dealer: N      ♥ K3  
Vul: None     ♦ 98762  
HCP: 7      ♣ 64

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ A9  
Dealer: S      ♥ 73  
Vul: EW      ♦ J853  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK742

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1062  
Vul: Both     ♦ K96532  
HCP: 4      ♣ J973

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11     ♠ Q1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: None     ♦ K2  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ6542

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12     ♠ J8  
Dealer: N      ♥ A109872  
Vul: NS      ♦ 83  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q64

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ873	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10632	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ AQJ632	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ A1073		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K3	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ4	♦ 98762	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ72	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 73	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K1094	♦ J853	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 9853	♣ AK742	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ —		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A743	♥ 1062	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ K96532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K642	♣ J973	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ9852	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ K2	4♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10987	♣ KQ6542	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ J8				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A109872		1♦	1♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K9762	♦ 83				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK2	♣ Q64				
Contract: 1♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 13      ♠ A1096  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1086  
Vul: Both     ♦ K765  
HCP: 7        ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ95  
Vul: None     ♦ K108  
HCP: 13       ♣ A9842

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10954  
Vul: NS       ♦ K94  
HCP: 6        ♣ K106

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: EW       ♦ A4  
HCP: 17       ♣ AQJ10932

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: S      ♥ K5432  
Vul: None     ♦ J95  
HCP: 6        ♣ 976

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ9  
Vul: NS       ♦ 8  
HCP: 14       ♣ KJ98742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ 9743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K765	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 962		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ J84	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ AQ765	1. Mixed raise, ♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ A9842	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ Q732	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K94	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ AQJ42				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ 7432		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J86	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ 92				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ10932	♣ K764				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K5432	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ A62	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 976	♣ K5432	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ K7642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KQ106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ98742	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 13	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	

Board: 14	♠ 962	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 16	♠ 7432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 4	♣ K764	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ A54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 12	♣ K5432	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ 9743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K765	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 962		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ J84	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ AQ765	1. Mixed raise, ♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ A9842	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ Q732	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K94	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ AQJ42				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ 7432		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J86	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ 92				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ10932	♣ K764				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K5432	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ A62	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 976	♣ K5432	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ K7642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KQ106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ98742	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 19      ♠ J2  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ107  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10865  
HCP: 6      ♣ J63

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ K102  
Dealer: N      ♥ 32  
Vul: Both      ♦ J63  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ42

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10752  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 14      ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10974  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 13      ♣ A62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ KJ104  
Dealer: S      ♥ J10853  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7642  
HCP: 5      ♣ —

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ2  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10952

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ 4	1♠	X	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10865	♦ QJ92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J63	♣ AK952				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ QJ7		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AQ96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J63	♦ 10742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ42	♣ J9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ K754				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK10752	♥ J83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ A52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J7532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10974	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A62	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10853	♥ Q6	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 7642	♦ KQ1083	XX	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ J9642	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ Q964	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ2	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10952	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2N S			1. Support double redouble			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 19      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: S      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ92  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK952

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ96  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10742  
HCP: 10      ♣ J9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ K754  
Dealer: S      ♥ J83  
Vul: NS      ♦ A52  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ J7532  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK64  
HCP: 8      ♣ 983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1083  
HCP: 12      ♣ J9642

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q964  
Vul: None      ♦ 94  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKJ6

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ 4	1♠	X	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10865	♦ QJ92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J63	♣ AK952				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ QJ7		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AQ96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J63	♦ 10742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ42	♣ J9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ K754				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK10752	♥ J83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ A52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J7532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10974	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A62	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10853	♥ Q6	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 7642	♦ KQ1083	XX	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ J9642	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ Q964	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ2	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10952	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2N S			1. Support double redouble			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 25	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ742	
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 26	♠ 53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	
HCP: 12	♣ 10962	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9643	

Board: 28	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1092	

Board: 29	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	

Board: 30	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ62	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ742	♦ Q106	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ A8642				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ QJ1092				
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 74		1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ108	♦ Q7	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10962	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ A86	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J103	♦ K9765	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9643	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q542		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q7653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q652	♦ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1092	♣ KJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q42	♦ KJ107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	♣ 762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ KJ954				
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ 982		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ KQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ62	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 25	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	
HCP: 13	♣ A8642	You bid first.

Board: 26	♠ QJ1092	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ 73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ K9765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 28	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7653	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	

Board: 29	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 762	

Board: 30	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ742	♦ Q106	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ A8642				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ QJ1092				
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 74		1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ108	♦ Q7	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10962	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ A86	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J103	♦ K9765	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9643	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q542		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q7653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q652	♦ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1092	♣ KJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q42	♦ KJ107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	♣ 762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ KJ954				
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ 982		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ KQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ62	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 31	♠ A87	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 32	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	

Board: 33	♠ 864	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ95	

Board: 34	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 35	♠ AJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7542	
HCP: 9	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

Board: 36	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ KQ62  
♦ Q732  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ 87  
♦ K105  
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♣	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 1054  
♥ K92  
♦ A102  
♣ KQ32

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ A765  
♦ KQ6  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 864  
♥ Q73  
♦ QJ2  
♣ QJ95

South:  
♠ AK105  
♥ J  
♦ K963  
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ A1082  
♦ AJ107  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ QJ1075  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ 104  
♦ K7542  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ A973  
♦ AQ8  
♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
			AP

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q53  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ43  
♣ KQ102

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 632  
♦ A65  
♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 31	♠ KJ94	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 33	♠ AK105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	

Board: 34	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ953	

Board: 35	♠ 87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ K762	You bid first.

Board: 36	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ875	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ KQ62  
♦ Q732  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ 87  
♦ K105  
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♣	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 1054  
♥ K92  
♦ A102  
♣ KQ32

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ A765  
♦ KQ6  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 864  
♥ Q73  
♦ QJ2  
♣ QJ95

South:  
♠ AK105  
♥ J  
♦ K963  
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ A1082  
♦ AJ107  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ QJ1075  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ 104  
♦ K7542  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ A973  
♦ AQ8  
♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
			AP

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q53  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ43  
♣ KQ102

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 632  
♦ A65  
♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 37      ♠ 862  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10643  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 2      ♣ 6543

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ94  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 13      ♣ A8732

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 109  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ62  
Vul: Both      ♦ A43  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ8  
Vul: None      ♦ J965  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK1032

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ 963  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ62  
Vul: EW      ♦ 32  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ 108  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1053  
HCP: 12      ♣ A6532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10643	♥ J92	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ852	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6543	♣ QJ92	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J1083		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ94	♥ 32	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ AK943	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8732	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AQJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A43	♦ KQ1075	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10543	♣ J2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQ432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J965	♦ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1032	♣ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ A1072				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ62	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ AKJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q643	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AKQJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 32	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1053	♦ AQJ92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A6532	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 37      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ J92  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ852  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ92

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ J1083  
Dealer: N      ♥ 32  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK943  
HCP: 8      ♣ 104

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ AQJ2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 93  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1075  
HCP: 13      ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ AKQ432  
Dealer: N      ♥ 94  
Vul: None      ♦ A8  
HCP: 14      ♣ J54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ A1072  
Dealer: S      ♥ K  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ84  
HCP: 19      ♣ A82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ AKQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 32  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ92  
HCP: 17      ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10643	♥ J92	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ852	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6543	♣ QJ92	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J1083		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ94	♥ 32	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ AK943	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8732	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AQJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A43	♦ KQ1075	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10543	♣ J2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQ432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J965	♦ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1032	♣ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ A1072				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ62	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ AKJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q643	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AKQJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 32	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1053	♦ AQJ92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A6532	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 43	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 44	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 45	♠ 105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8753	

Board: 46	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K742	

Board: 47	♠ K74	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9643	

Board: 48	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ64	♦ 9	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ KQJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two way game tries			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q763	♠ J85		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ A104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 82	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ82				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 83	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1098	♦ A765				
South HCP: 12	♣ J8753	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ52	♥ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ QJ954	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K742	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ Q86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AQ64				
North HCP: 8	♦ K96	♦ AJ	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J9643	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ AK10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ96	♦ 10872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ KJ753				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 43	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 44	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 45	♠ KQ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	
Board: 46	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	
Board: 47	♠ Q86	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ72	
Board: 48	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ753	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ64	♦ 9	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ KQJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two way game tries			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q763	♠ J85		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ A104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 82	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ82				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 83	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1098	♦ A765				
South HCP: 12	♣ J8753	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ52	♥ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ QJ954	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K742	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ Q86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AQ64				
North HCP: 8	♦ K96	♦ AJ	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J9643	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ AK10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ96	♦ 10872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ KJ753				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 49	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	

Board: 50	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9432	

Board: 51	♠ 108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	

Board: 52	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	

Board: 53	♠ Q432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ J108	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1042	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ J109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ Q3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ AK952				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 942		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ AQ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ94	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9432	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108532	♠ Q97		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	♣ A10952	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ95		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K8752	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ108764	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ KJ107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1063	♣ A942				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ KQ973		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ A7653	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1042	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 49	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK952	

Board: 50	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ432	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 51	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10952	

Board: 52	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 53	♠ KJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 14	♣ A942	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ KQ973	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ J109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ Q3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ AK952				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 942		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ AQ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ94	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9432	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108532	♠ Q97		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	♣ A10952	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ95		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K8752	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ108764	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ KJ107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1063	♣ A942				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ KQ973		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ A7653	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1042	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 55      ♠ J84  
Dealer: S      ♥ J65  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8742  
HCP: 2        ♣ 1073

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N      ♥ K76  
Vul: None     ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 13       ♣ K842

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ Q1042  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1097  
Vul: EW       ♦ 7  
HCP: 9        ♣ K106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ K95  
Dealer: N      ♥ 962  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q83  
HCP: 12       ♣ AK32

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ QJ542  
Dealer: S      ♥ J65  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ  
HCP: 11       ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N      ♥ K72  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q104  
HCP: 14       ♣ KQ832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 8742	♦ 63	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 1073	♣ AJ652	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ Q3				
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ QJ1092		1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ6	♦ K1098	Pass	X	3♠	X♠
South HCP: 8	♣ K842	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1097	♥ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ A93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ AJ742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQ4				
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ 74		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q83	♦ 10742	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK32	♣ QJ75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ542	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J65	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q84	♣ A9532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ9765				
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ A983	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ832	♣ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 55      ♠ AK106  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 63  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ652

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: None      ♦ K1098  
HCP: 8      ♣ 73

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: S      ♥ 52  
Vul: EW      ♦ A93  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10742  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ75

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ A1087  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ A87  
HCP: 16      ♣ A9532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ KJ9765  
Dealer: N      ♥ A983  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8  
HCP: 8      ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 8742	♦ 63	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 1073	♣ AJ652	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ Q3				
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ QJ1092		1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ6	♦ K1098	Pass	X	3♠	X♠
South HCP: 8	♣ K842	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1097	♥ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ A93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ AJ742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQ4				
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ 74		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q83	♦ 10742	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK32	♣ QJ75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ542	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J65	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q84	♣ A9532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ9765				
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ A983	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ832	♣ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 61	♠ 10765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	
Board: 62	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	
Board: 63	♠ J10963	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A5	
HCP: 6	♣ 9765	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 65	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J876	
Board: 66	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10972	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ K872	Pass	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ942				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AJ1062				
Vul: None	♥ K753	♥ J82		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 87	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q932	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10963	♠ A52				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ KQ104	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ A5	♦ J1093	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9765	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ 10975				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ J105		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ62	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A874				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q642	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ972	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J876	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A83				
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ K		1♣	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ K9764	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10972	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 61	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ942	
Board: 62	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J85	
Board: 63	♠ A52	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1093	
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ109	
Board: 65	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 66	♠ A83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9764	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ K872	Pass	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ942				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AJ1062				
Vul: None	♥ K753	♥ J82		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 87	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q932	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10963	♠ A52				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ KQ104	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ A5	♦ J1093	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9765	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ 10975				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ J105		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ62	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A874				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q642	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ972	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J876	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A83				
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ K		1♣	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ K9764	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10972	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 67	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	
Board: 68	♠ Q	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8762	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	
Board: 70	♠ A8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ984	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 71	♠ AJ8654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	
Board: 72	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 67	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ82	
Board: 68	♠ AJ98	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 11	♣ A94	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	
Board: 70	♠ 754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ 1072	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 72	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9853	





## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 73	♠ QJ65432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 43	
Board: 74	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10962	
Board: 75	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J108764	
Board: 76	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ642	
Board: 77	♠ K93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 954	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ AK74	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1052	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ65432	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ Q53	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ AKJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ Q97652	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K1064				
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ KJ974		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ Q93	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10962	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AQ109				
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ93	♦ 106	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J108764	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ J42				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K842		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ 643				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ642	♣ 1097				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ J76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ 106	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 954	♦ KQ7	XX	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ AKJ32	X	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ 1082		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK109	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J94	♦ Q83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1052	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 73	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97652	
Board: 74	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 75	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A532	
Board: 76	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1097	
Board: 77	♠ J76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ 1082	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 9	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ65432	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ Q53	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ AKJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ Q97652	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K1064				
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ KJ974		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ Q93	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10962	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AQ109				
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ93	♦ 106	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J108764	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ J42				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K842		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ 643				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ642	♣ 1097				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ J76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ 106	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 954	♦ KQ7	XX	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ AKJ32	X	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ 1082		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK109	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J94	♦ Q83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1052	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 79	♠ 854	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ765	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K74	
HCP: 7	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ A108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1094	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ832	You bid first.

Board: 81	♠ A82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 83	♠ A86	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 84	♠ A862	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10942	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ765	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ K74	♦ J105	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ KJ82				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ Q953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ10	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1094	♦ 83	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ832	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♥X W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AQ54	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ AK9642	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	♣ 432	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ QJ10963		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K54	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ874	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108	♦ K94	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ J102	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A862	♠ KQ753		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ 107642	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10942	♣ J87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 79	♠ K32	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ82	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ Q953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10965	Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 432	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	

Board: 83	♠ KQ53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	

Board: 84	♠ KQ753	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J87	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ765	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ K74	♦ J105	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ KJ82				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ Q953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ10	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1094	♦ 83	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ832	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♥X W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AQ54	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ AK9642	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	♣ 432	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ QJ10963		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K54	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ874	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108	♦ K94	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ J102	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A862	♠ KQ753		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ 107642	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10942	♣ J87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 85	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	
Board: 86	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ96532	
Board: 87	♠ 10762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ10963	
Board: 88	♠ AQ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K852	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1052	
Board: 89	♠ J2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ107543	
Board: 90	♠ KJ4	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	
HCP: 13	♣ J532	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1074	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ76	♥ A1084	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ K732				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ Q73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK862	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ96532	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10762	♠ Q54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K73				
North HCP: 5	♦ 5	♦ AK62	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10963	♣ 542				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J1063		1♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 876	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K852	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1052	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ A2				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ QJ105	1♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ107543	♣ AK862				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ Q103		1♦	X	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ J862	Pass	1NT	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ1098	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J532	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 85	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K732	
Board: 86	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	
Board: 87	♠ Q54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 542	
Board: 88	♠ J1063	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J876	
Board: 89	♠ 65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK862	
Board: 90	♠ Q103	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1098	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1074	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ76	♥ A1084	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ K732				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ Q73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK862	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ96532	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10762	♠ Q54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K73				
North HCP: 5	♦ 5	♦ AK62	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10963	♣ 542				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J1063		1♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 876	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K852	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1052	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ A2				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ QJ105	1♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ107543	♣ AK862				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ Q103		1♦	X	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ J862	Pass	1NT	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ1098	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J532	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 91	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	

Board: 92	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J642	

Board: 93	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	

Board: 94	♠ A4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ72	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ A8543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	

Board: 96	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 1065				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A743	♦ K1065	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ AKQ52				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q954	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ AKQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J642	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J109	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	♣ A1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J102		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK974	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ98	♦ 542				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ72	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8543	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AQ108	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1053	♦ AK87	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ A542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 8643	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ K10754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK72	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 91	♠ 1065	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 92	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1087	

Board: 93	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1042	

Board: 94	♠ J102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 8	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A542	

Board: 96	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 1065				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A743	♦ K1065	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ AKQ52				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q954	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ AKQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J642	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J109	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	♣ A1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J102		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK974	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ98	♦ 542				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ72	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8543	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AQ108	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1053	♦ AK87	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ A542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 8643	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ K10754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK72	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 97      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 854  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ4

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ KQ83  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ107  
HCP: 19      ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ Q1087  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ10753

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100     ♠ J752  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: Both     ♦ A103  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 101     ♠ J10652  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10  
Vul: NS      ♦ 82  
HCP: 5      ♣ A8643

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102     ♠ J853  
Dealer: N      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ1082

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ 854  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ KJ4

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ J6  
♦ A85  
♣ A10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 1♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ83  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ107  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ J963  
♦ 65  
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ Q1087  
♥ A5  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ10753

South:  
♠ A652  
♥ 94  
♦ AJ8  
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	3♦	3♠
AP			

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J752  
♥ K  
♦ A103  
♣ KJ732

South:  
♠ AK94  
♥ 9876542  
♦ K  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J10652  
♥ 10  
♦ 82  
♣ A8643

South:  
♠ K73  
♥ A6  
♦ KQ10763  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ J853  
♥ 92  
♦ A  
♣ AQJ1082

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ 1083  
♦ KQ10985  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	2♦
Pass	3♣	3♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 97      ♠ A106  
Dealer: S      ♥ J6  
Vul: None      ♦ A85  
HCP: 13      ♣ A10852

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ J102  
Dealer: N      ♥ J963  
Vul: NS      ♦ 65  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ A652  
Dealer: S      ♥ 94  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ8  
HCP: 12      ♣ K842

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100      ♠ AK94  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9876542  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101      ♠ K73  
Dealer: S      ♥ A6  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ10763  
HCP: 12      ♣ 92

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1083  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ10985  
HCP: 5      ♣ 75

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ J6	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1072	♦ A85	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	♣ A10852	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ J102				
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ J963		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ107	♦ 65				
South HCP: 2	♣ A32	♣ 9876				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ A652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 94	1♦	1♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10753	♣ K842				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J752	♠ AK94		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 9876542	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ732	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10652	♠ K73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A6	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 82	♦ KQ10763	2♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A8643	♣ 92	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J853	♠ 42				
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ 1083		1♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ10985	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ1082	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 103	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 104	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	

Board: 105	♠ J108642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1095	

Board: 106	♠ A8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8542	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K973	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J87	♠ AQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ87	♥ 1042	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ3	♦ A62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A3	♣ Q542	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J10	♠ AQ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ 64	♥ KJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ1097	♦ 432	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ32	♣ K94				

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ J108642	♠ A	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♥ K	♥ 943	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ K864	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ J1095	♣ KQ832				

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ J10432		1♣	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ 94	♥ 10				
South HCP: 6	♦ KJ6	♦ Q10842	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ AJ8542	♣ K6				

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ A985	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 1098543	♥ KQ	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ KJ865	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ K973	♣ 102	1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J75	♠ A1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K7	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ86	♦ 5432				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AJ102	♣ Q65				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 103	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q542	

Board: 104	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 105	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ832	

Board: 106	♠ J10432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ A985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J87	♠ AQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ87	♥ 1042	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ3	♦ A62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A3	♣ Q542	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J10	♠ AQ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ 64	♥ KJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ1097	♦ 432	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ32	♣ K94				

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ J108642	♠ A	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♥ K	♥ 943	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ K864	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ J1095	♣ KQ832				

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ J10432		1♣	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ 94	♥ 10				
South HCP: 6	♦ KJ6	♦ Q10842	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ AJ8542	♣ K6				

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ A985	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 1098543	♥ KQ	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ KJ865	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ K973	♣ 102	1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J75	♠ A1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K7	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ86	♦ 5432				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AJ102	♣ Q65				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 109      ♠ A105      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J108432      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1064      Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ AKQ6      East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 96      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 108      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A10982      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ KJ75      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A3      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q63  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8765      Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ A7      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 963  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q10762      You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ K95      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10987      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A2      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ65      Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ QJ6      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K108      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q742      You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ 7643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J108432	♥ Q6	3♦	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ A7	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ AQJ72				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 10832		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ 10874	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ 9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A10982	♣ QJ65	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦X E			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ75	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ J874	Pass	1♣	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ K	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 8765	♣ AQ1032	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J109				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ8		1♣	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 963	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10762	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10987	♥ AKQ4	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ K10854	4♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	♣ 872				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 542				
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 976		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ J10652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q742	♣ 105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 109      ♠ 7643  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both        ♦ A7  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQJ72

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ 10832  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10874  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 3          ♣ QJ65

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ A64  
Dealer: S        ♥ J874  
Vul: NS         ♦ K  
HCP: 14        ♣ AQ1032

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ J109  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1085  
HCP: 11        ♣ K84

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ4  
Vul: None       ♦ K10854  
HCP: 12        ♣ 872

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ 542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 976  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10652  
HCP: 1         ♣ 105

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ 7643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J108432	♥ Q6	3♦	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ A7	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ AQJ72				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 10832		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ 10874	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ 9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A10982	♣ QJ65	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦X E			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ75	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ J874	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ K	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 8765	♣ AQ1032	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J109				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ8		1♣	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 963	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10762	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10987	♥ AKQ4	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ K10854	4♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	♣ 872				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 542				
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 976		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ J10652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q742	♣ 105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 115	♠ Q643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 116	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

Board: 117	♠ J10	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 118	♠ QJ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

Board: 119	♠ A7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 985	

Board: 120	♠ AKJ5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10874	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10953	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ J52	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ A10532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 952		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A10753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ543	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1087	♥ 53	1♦	1♥	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ Q43	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97654	♣ KJ1032	Pass	4♣	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ W			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A973				
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ 73		1♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1082	♣ J9743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ75	♥ Q4	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 985	♣ KQJ642	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 10872		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ J98	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10874	♦ QJ5	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ2	♣ J76	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 115	♠ K108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10532	

Board: 116	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10753	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 117	♠ AQ3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 118	♠ A973	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9743	

Board: 119	♠ KJ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ642	

Board: 120	♠ 10872	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J76	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10953	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ J52	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ A10532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 952		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A10753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ543	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1087	♥ 53	1♦	1♥	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ Q43	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97654	♣ KJ1032	Pass	4♣	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ W			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A973				
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ 73		1♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1082	♣ J9743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ75	♥ Q4	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 985	♣ KQJ642	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 10872		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ J98	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10874	♦ QJ5	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ2	♣ J76	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 121	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ86	

Board: 122 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 13	♠ KQJ10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
	♥ Q3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
	♦ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
	♣ QJ5432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 124	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J432	

Board: 125	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	

Board: 126	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ QJ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ86	♣ A102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ 74		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K98765	2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 42	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ5432	♣ 1087	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ105	♥ A96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A62	♦ 84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ A987542	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ76				
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q76		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ65	♦ Q97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J432	♣ 1097				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ82	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ A32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 108742				
Vul: None	♥ 9542	♥ K873		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ4	♦ 7				
South HCP: 3	♣ K92	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 121	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 122	♠ 74	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A987542	

Board: 124	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097	

Board: 125	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 126	♠ 108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1065	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ QJ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ86	♣ A102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ 74		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K98765	2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 42	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ5432	♣ 1087	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ105	♥ A96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A62	♦ 84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ A987542	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ76				
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q76		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ65	♦ Q97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J432	♣ 1097				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ82	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ A32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 108742				
Vul: None	♥ 9542	♥ K873		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ4	♦ 7				
South HCP: 3	♣ K92	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 127	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9865	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	
Board: 128	♠ Q963	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J107	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 432	
HCP: 9	♣ Q986	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AQ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10965	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 743	
Board: 132	♠ AQJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q84				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9865	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ AKQ97	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ Q982				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ 75				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 965		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J107	♦ AK96542	X	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ72	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ K4	2♠	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 432	♦ AKQ109875	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q986	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ KQ654		1♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ AK42	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK62	♣ 9874				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10965	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ 8643	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 754				
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ J96	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1082	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 127	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q982	
Board: 128	♠ 75	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK96542	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109875	
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	
HCP: 12	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	
Board: 132	♠ 754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K973	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q84				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9865	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ AKQ97	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ Q982				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ 75				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 965		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J107	♦ AK96542	X	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ72	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ K4	2♠	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 432	♦ AKQ109875	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q986	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ KQ654		1♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ AK42	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK62	♣ 9874				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10965	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ 8643	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 754				
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ J96	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1082	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 133     ♠ J107  
Dealer: S       ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ 932  
HCP: 4         ♣ QJ1097

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134     ♠ K3  
Dealer: N       ♥ A84  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 14        ♣ AK10532

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135     ♠ AK84  
Dealer: S       ♥ 985  
Vul: Both       ♦ J106  
HCP: 8         ♣ 1076

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136     ♠ AKQ7  
Dealer: N       ♥ K82  
Vul: None       ♦ 1065  
HCP: 12        ♣ 852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137     ♠ 8  
Dealer: S       ♥ A107654  
Vul: EW         ♦ A932  
HCP: 9         ♣ J10

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138     ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: N       ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ1074  
HCP: 14        ♣ 52

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ 543				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J5	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 932	♦ AKJ7	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1097	♣ K632	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J1095				
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 54	♦ Q832	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK10532	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ 9763				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1076	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ AJ75	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1065	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 852	♣ AJ96	1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A632				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107654	♥ Q				
North HCP: 9	♦ A932	♦ J87	1NT	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ K97				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K10843		1♦	2♣	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1074	♦ 95	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 52	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 133      ♠ 543  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 12         ♣ K632

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ J1095  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q72  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q832  
HCP: 5           ♣ 74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ10  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ75  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 19         ♣ AJ96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ A632  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ J87  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ962

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ K97  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10843  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q97

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ 543				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J5	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 932	♦ AKJ7	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1097	♣ K632	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J1095				
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 54	♦ Q832	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK10532	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ 9763				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1076	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ AJ75	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1065	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 852	♣ AJ96	1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A632				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107654	♥ Q				
North HCP: 9	♦ A932	♦ J87	1NT	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ K97				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K10843		1♦	2♣	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1074	♦ 95	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 52	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 139	♠ AJ10732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 8	♣ K1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1072	
Board: 141	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	
Board: 142	♠ Q103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ963	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ A108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 144	♠ K1065	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1052	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ10732  
♥ 43  
♦ 2  
♣ K1075

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ —  
♦ Q10864  
♣ AQJ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 98  
♦ Q3  
♣ AKQ1072

South:  
♠ 107653  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ K962  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A9732  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ87  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ96  
♦ A93  
♣ KQ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ J4  
♦ AJ963  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ J75  
♥ 1052  
♦ K102  
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	1NT
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ Q75  
♦ KQ1087  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ A4  
♦ AJ95432  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K1065  
♥ K  
♦ Q1083  
♣ A1052

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ Q985  
♦ AK654  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 139	♠ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10864	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ432	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ 107653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 141	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	
Board: 142	♠ J75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ109	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 144	♠ Q4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ AK654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ10732  
♥ 43  
♦ 2  
♣ K1075

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ —  
♦ Q10864  
♣ AQJ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 98  
♦ Q3  
♣ AKQ1072

South:  
♠ 107653  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ K962  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A9732  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ87  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ96  
♦ A93  
♣ KQ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ J4  
♦ AJ963  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ J75  
♥ 1052  
♦ K102  
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	1NT
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ Q75  
♦ KQ1087  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ A4  
♦ AJ95432  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K1065  
♥ K  
♦ Q1083  
♣ A1052

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ Q985  
♦ AK654  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 145	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 146	♠ 74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	
Board: 147	♠ J5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	
HCP: 2	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ K54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1072	
Board: 149	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	
Board: 150	♠ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6542	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ52	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A9532	♦ K74	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AJ10853				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 96		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ96	♦ A105				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1082	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J9752	♥ 84	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10863	♦ AJ2	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ AJ832				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AJ632				
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 83		1♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K862				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1072	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10872	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 9652	♦ AQJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ J752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ532				
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ —		1♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A543	♦ KQJ762				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6542	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 145	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A102	

Board: 146	♠ AJ10853	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 147	♠ A82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ832	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ AJ632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

Board: 149	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J752	

Board: 150	♠ KQ532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ52	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A9532	♦ K74	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AJ10853				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 96		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ96	♦ A105				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1082	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J9752	♥ 84	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10863	♦ AJ2	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ AJ832				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AJ632				
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 83		1♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K862				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1072	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10872	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 9652	♦ AQJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ J752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ532				
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ —		1♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A543	♦ KQJ762				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6542	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 151	♠ J10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	

Board: 152	♠ AJ72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 98743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 153	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	
HCP: 12	♣ J1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 154	♠ K3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 155	♠ KQJ7632	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	

Board: 156	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8532	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10954	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ AK95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ 96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ K8432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 986				
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 9432		1♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 98743	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 8	♣ 92	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ Q1032	4♠	5♦	5♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ653	♦ Q10974	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1074	♣ A2				
Contract: 5♠X W						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J942				
Vul: Both	♥ K875	♥ J103		1♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1052	♦ J96	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A102	♣ 964				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7632	♠ 85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AK10	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AJ843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K96	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 1097				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ 1074		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ QJ1064				
South HCP: 4	♣ 8532	♣ J6				
Contract: 1♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 151	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8432	

Board: 152	♠ 986	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

Board: 153	♠ A9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10974	
HCP: 12	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 154	♠ J942	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 964	

Board: 155	♠ 85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 156	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J6	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10954	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ AK95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ 96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ K8432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 986				
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 9432		1♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 98743	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 8	♣ 92	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ Q1032	4♠	5♦	5♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ653	♦ Q10974	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1074	♣ A2				
Contract: 5♠X W						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J942				
Vul: Both	♥ K875	♥ J103		1♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1052	♦ J96	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A102	♣ 964				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7632	♠ 85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AK10	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AJ843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K96	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 1097				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ 1074		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ QJ1064				
South HCP: 4	♣ 8532	♣ J6				
Contract: 1♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 157     ♠ AK94  
Dealer: S       ♥ A3  
Vul: Both      ♦ J62  
HCP: 18        ♣ AQ53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158     ♠ 86  
Dealer: N       ♥ A7  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 14        ♣ AK8432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159     ♠ 10843  
Dealer: S       ♥ A54  
Vul: NS        ♦ 96532  
HCP: 4         ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160     ♠ J8  
Dealer: N       ♥ J975  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q  
HCP: 12        ♣ AKJ942

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161     ♠ 42  
Dealer: S       ♥ KQ10832  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 14        ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162     ♠ 73  
Dealer: N       ♥ QJ103  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q1042

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

	West	North	East	South
Board: 157				1♣
Dealer: S	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 13				
Contract: 6♣ S				

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

	West	North	East	South
Board: 158				
Dealer: N		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10				
Contract: 3N N				

1. strength cue bid

	West	North	East	South
Board: 159				1♣
Dealer: S	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 4				
South HCP: 14				
Contract: 1N N				

	West	North	East	South
Board: 160				
Dealer: N		1♣	X	XX
Vul: EW	1♦	1♥	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13				
Contract: 5♦X W				

	West	North	East	South
Board: 161				1♣
Dealer: S	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N				

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

	West	North	East	South
Board: 162				
Dealer: N		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 157	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1042	

Board: 158	♠ KQ1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	

Board: 159	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ872	

Board: 160	♠ K942	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1065	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 161	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K942	

Board: 162	♠ J4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

	West	North	East	South
Board: 157				1♣
Dealer: S	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 13				
Contract: 6♣ S				

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

	West	North	East	South
Board: 158				
Dealer: N		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10				
Contract: 3N N				

1. strength cue bid

	West	North	East	South
Board: 159				1♣
Dealer: S	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 4				
South HCP: 14				
Contract: 1N N				

	West	North	East	South
Board: 160				
Dealer: N		1♣	X	XX
Vul: EW	1♦	1♥	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13				
Contract: 5♦X W				

	West	North	East	South
Board: 161				1♣
Dealer: S	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N				

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

	West	North	East	South
Board: 162				
Dealer: N		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 163	♠ 8542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	
HCP: 4	♣ A863	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 165	♠ Q108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	

Board: 166	♠ KQ97	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

Board: 167	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	

Board: 168	♠ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ852	You bid first.

Board: 163					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ 8542	♠ KQ96			1♣
North HCP: 4	♥ 8	♥ J4	Pass	Pass	1♥ X
South HCP: 18	♦ 10976	♦ AKQ	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ A863	♣ K742			

  

Board: 164					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ 83	♠ KQJ952		1♦	Pass 1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ2	♥ A95	Pass	3♦	Pass 3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ965	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N N	♣ A2	♣ 983			

  

Board: 165					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ Q108754	♠ AJ			1♦
North HCP: 10	♥ A96	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass 1NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ Q984	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 93	♣ K542	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

  

Board: 166					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ KQ97	♠ 5432		1♣	1NT AP
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ73	♥ 985			
South HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ Q95			
Contract: 1N E	♣ 1082	♣ A97			

  

Board: 167					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ Q75	♠ A92			1♣
North HCP: 13	♥ A1075	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass 2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N N	♣ J76	♣ KQ9852			

  

Board: 168					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ 86	♠ AKQJ54		1♣	2♥ 2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ10	♥ 4	3♥	4♣	Pass 4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 973	AP		
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKJ852	♣ 964			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 163	♠ KQ96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 18	♣ K742	You bid first.

Board: 164	♠ KQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 983	

Board: 165	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K542	

Board: 166	♠ 5432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A97	

Board: 167	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9852	

Board: 168	♠ AKQJ54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 10	♣ 964	Partner bids first.

Board: 163					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ 8542	♠ KQ96			1♣
North HCP: 4	♥ 8	♥ J4	Pass	Pass	1♥ X
South HCP: 18	♦ 10976	♦ AKQ	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ A863	♣ K742			

  

Board: 164					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ 83	♠ KQJ952		1♦	Pass 1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ2	♥ A95	Pass	3♦	Pass 3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ965	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N N	♣ A2	♣ 983			

  

Board: 165					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ Q108754	♠ AJ			1♦
North HCP: 10	♥ A96	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass 1NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ Q984	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 93	♣ K542	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

  

Board: 166					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ KQ97	♠ 5432			
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ73	♥ 985		1♣	1NT AP
South HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ Q95			
Contract: 1N E	♣ 1082	♣ A97			

  

Board: 167					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ Q75	♠ A92			1♣
North HCP: 13	♥ A1075	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass 2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N N	♣ J76	♣ KQ9852			

  

Board: 168					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ 86	♠ AKQJ54		1♣	2♥ 2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ10	♥ 4	3♥	4♣	Pass 4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 973	AP		
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKJ852	♣ 964			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 169	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	

Board: 170	♠ AK72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 171	♠ 974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 9	♣ Q653	Partner bids first.

Board: 172	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	

Board: 173	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	

Board: 174	♠ K82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ32	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J83	♠ KQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ6	♥ A	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ9542	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ KQ94	♣ 632				

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AK72	♠ J	1♥	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♥ K6	♥ 8742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ AQJ10832				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ72	♣ 4				

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 974	♠ Q32	Pass	1♥	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ AK102	♥ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ AKJ	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ Q653	♣ J1042				

1. Support double redouble

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♠ J42	♠ K963	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ A102	♥ KJ7				
South HCP: 9	♦ J76	♦ Q9843				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AQ72	♣ 8				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 952	♠ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♥ 8765	♥ J	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ42	♦ A1075				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 73	♣ AQJ6542				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ K82	♠ Q4	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ106	♥ 987542				
South HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ AQ54				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AJ32	♣ 5				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 169	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 632	

Board: 170	♠ J	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 171	♠ Q32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 12	♣ J1042	You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 173	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ6542	

Board: 174	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J83	♠ KQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ6	♥ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ9542	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ KQ94	♣ 632	Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK72	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♥ K6	♥ 8742	1♥	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ AQJ10832	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ72	♣ 4				

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 974	♠ Q32	Pass	1♥	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ AK102	♥ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ AKJ	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ Q653	♣ J1042				

1. Support double redouble

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J42	♠ K963		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ A102	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ J76	♦ Q9843				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AQ72	♣ 8				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 952	♠ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♥ 8765	♥ J	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ42	♦ A1075				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 73	♣ AQJ6542				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K82	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ106	♥ 987542	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ AQ54				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AJ32	♣ 5				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 175     ♠ K4  
Dealer: S     ♥ KJ108  
Vul: NS     ♦ 975  
HCP: 13     ♣ AQ105

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176     ♠ A83  
Dealer: N     ♥ —  
Vul: EW     ♦ AJ9763  
HCP: 13     ♣ A1092

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177     ♠ 10862  
Dealer: S     ♥ J974  
Vul: None     ♦ J1083  
HCP: 3     ♣ J

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178     ♠ 964  
Dealer: N     ♥ AJ10  
Vul: NS     ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 14     ♣ KQ92

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179     ♠ K2  
Dealer: S     ♥ QJ97  
Vul: EW     ♦ AK62  
HCP: 13     ♣ 853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180     ♠ QJ42  
Dealer: N     ♥ A87  
Vul: Both     ♦ 2  
HCP: 13     ♣ AQ862

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K4	♠ A109	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ108	♥ 52	3♦	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♦ 975	♦ A82	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ AQ105	♣ KJ842	1. Unusual 2NT			

2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A83	♠ J972		1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ —	♥ J4	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ9763	♦ K85				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ A1092	♣ 6543				

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 10862	♠ Q53	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ J974	♥ 5	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ J1083	♦ K976				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ J	♣ AK742				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 964	♠ 10832	1♠	X	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10	♥ Q98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ KJ4	♦ A10986	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ KQ92	♣ A	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K2	♠ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ97	♥ 852	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 853	♣ AKJ72	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ42	♠ AK1083	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ A87	♥ K965	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 975	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ AQ862	♣ 10	1. Unusual 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 175     ♠ A109  
Dealer: S       ♥ 52  
Vul: NS         ♦ A82  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ842

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176     ♠ J972  
Dealer: N       ♥ J4  
Vul: EW         ♦ K85  
HCP: 5          ♣ 6543

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177     ♠ Q53  
Dealer: S       ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ K976  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK742

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178     ♠ 10832  
Dealer: N       ♥ Q98  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10986  
HCP: 10         ♣ A

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179     ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: S       ♥ 852  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 180     ♠ AK1083  
Dealer: N       ♥ K965  
Vul: Both       ♦ 975  
HCP: 10         ♣ 10

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K4	♠ A109	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ108	♥ 52	3♦	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♦ 975	♦ A82	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ AQ105	♣ KJ842	1. Unusual 2NT			

2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A83	♠ J972		1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ —	♥ J4	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ9763	♦ K85				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ A1092	♣ 6543				

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 10862	♠ Q53	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ J974	♥ 5	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ J1083	♦ K976				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ J	♣ AK742				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 964	♠ 10832	1♠	X	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10	♥ Q98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ KJ4	♦ A10986	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ KQ92	♣ A	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K2	♠ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ97	♥ 852	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 853	♣ AKJ72	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ42	♠ AK1083	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ A87	♥ K965	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 975	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ AQ862	♣ 10	1. Unusual 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 181	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK73	

Board: 182	♠ K87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1043	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ KJ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 184	♠ K103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK852	

Board: 185	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 186	♠ K3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ2	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ QJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 10	♦ 973	♦ AQJ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK73	♣ Q52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ —		1♦	1♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ76543	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1043	♦ J6	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ52	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9875	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ 1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K932	♦ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ AKQ1052	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ A9752				
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J1073		1♣	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q875	♦ A9	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK852	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ K10982	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q2	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J9642				
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ 954		1♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ10	♦ 987	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ2	♣ 93				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 181	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Board: 182	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1052	

Board: 184	♠ A9752	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Board: 185	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 186	♠ J9642	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 93	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ QJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 10	♦ 973	♦ AQJ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK73	♣ Q52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ —		1♦	1♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ76543	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1043	♦ J6	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ52	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9875	♠ AQ3		1♠	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ 1054	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K932	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ AKQ1052	AP			5♠
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ A9752		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J1073				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q875	♦ A9	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK852	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ K10982	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J9642		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ 954				
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ10	♦ 987	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ2	♣ 93				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 187	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 188	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	
Board: 189	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ985	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ QJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 19	♣ 7432	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ KJ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ K1032	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A984

♥ AJ84

♦ 74

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J62

♥ Q10

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q952

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ KJ104

♦ A105

♣ 92

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q653

♦ 62

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 6

♥ A6

♦ J652

♣ KQJ985

South:

♠ A43

♥ 73

♦ A974

♣ A762

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♥ 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK5

♦ AKQ7

♣ 7432

South:

♠ A1076

♥ 102

♦ 8652

♣ J98

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass Pass

1♥ X 3♥ AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ J973

♦ Q97

♣ 1065

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 10

♦ A1062

♣ AK9732

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass 1♣

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K1032

♥ AJ4

♦ Q63

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 764

♥ 87

♦ KJ5

♣ J8543

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass Pass

1NT Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 187	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q952	
Board: 188	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ73	
Board: 189	♠ A43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A762	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ A1076	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8652	
HCP: 5	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9732	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ 764	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J8543	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A984	♠ J62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ84	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK8	♣ Q952	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ106	♠ 93		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ104	♥ Q653	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A105	♦ 62	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 92	♣ AKQ73				

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 6	♠ A43	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ A6	♥ 73	3♥	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♦ J652	♦ A974	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣X N	♣ KQJ985	♣ A762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. artificial			

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ QJ	♠ A1076		1♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AK5	♥ 102	1♥	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQ7	♦ 8652				
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ 7432	♣ J98				

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KJ7	♠ Q6	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♥ J973	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ Q97	♦ A1062	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ 1065	♣ AK9732	3♥	AP		

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K1032	♠ 764		1♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ4	♥ 87	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 5	♦ Q63	♦ KJ5	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W	♣ Q102	♣ J8543				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 193	♠ 102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	West Bids X♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ K108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 195	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 196	♠ K96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 197	♠ A742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 85	

Board: 198	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ A43	
HCP: 13	♣ J1042	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J9875	♥ K6	1♦	Pass	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 87	♦ A42	X♣	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 6543	♣ AKQJ1092				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q97642				
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ —		1♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ953	♦ 8742	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ J2	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ63	♠ 1092				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J653	♥ KQ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ K10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two way game tries			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q42				
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ J9752		1♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ52	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ QJ85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ 7	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 9762	♦ AKQ104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ A72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 10965				
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ A653		1♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ 10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1042	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 193      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ K6  
Vul: None        ♦ A42  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKQJ1092

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ Q97642  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8742  
HCP: 2         ♣ 1073

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ108  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10  
HCP: 12         ♣ A542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9752  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10862  
HCP: 6         ♣ K

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ QJ85  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ104  
HCP: 16         ♣ A72

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: N        ♥ A653  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J9875	♥ K6	1♦	Pass	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 87	♦ A42	X♣	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 6543	♣ AKQJ1092				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q97642				
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ —		1♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ953	♦ 8742	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ J2	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ63	♠ 1092				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J653	♥ KQ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ K10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two way game tries			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q42				
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ J9752		1♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ52	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ QJ85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ 7	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 9762	♦ AKQ104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ A72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 10965				
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ A653		1♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ 10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1042	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 199	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A983	
Board: 200	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q532	
Board: 201	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	
Board: 202	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10872	
Board: 203	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	
Board: 204	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ A76542	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ K3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ Q52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A983	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ 742				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ 10873		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ Q54				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q532	♣ K86				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ75	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	♣ A109632				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 42	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 10872	♣ AKJ953	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♣ N			X	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1098	♥ 43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKQ863	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ 52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ J1082	2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ K4	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A76542	♣ K1093	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 199	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 200	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K86	

Board: 201	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109632	

Board: 202	♠ A76	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ953	

Board: 203	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 204	♠ AQ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ K1093	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ 973  
♦ K32  
♣ A983

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ Q52  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1♣ N

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ AKJ9  
♦ 73  
♣ Q532

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ 10873  
♦ Q54  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ Q53  
♦ KJ75  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K92  
♦ A106  
♣ A109632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ KJ106  
♦ A7  
♣ 10872

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ A9  
♦ 42  
♣ AKJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
X	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q1093  
♥ KQJ1098  
♦ —  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ 43  
♦ AKQ863  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ A53  
♦ AJ7  
♣ A76542

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ J1082  
♦ K4  
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♣
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 205	♠ K1094	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	
Board: 206	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 12	♣ K8542	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ 9542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J95432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ J74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1062	
Board: 209	♠ AQ3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ QJ73	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 13	♣ K972	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1094	♠ Q86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ A985	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ3	♦ K72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ KJ983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10842	♥ QJ75	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1095	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ K8542	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ —	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J95432	♦ AK106	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ KQ8632	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ J1043	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1062	♣ K874	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 8654				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A92	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9742	♦ 106	Pass	3♣	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q873	♣ AKJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q6543	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	4♦	X♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K972	♣ A86	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 4♦X E			2. Support double redouble			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 205	♠ Q86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	
Board: 206	♠ KJ983	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ A83	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8632	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K874	
Board: 209	♠ 8654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ2	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ K109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 9	♣ A86	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1094	♠ Q86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ A985	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ3	♦ K72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ KJ983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10842	♥ QJ75	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1095	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ K8542	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ —	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J95432	♦ AK106	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ KQ8632	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ J1043	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1062	♣ K874	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 8654				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A92	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9742	♦ 106	Pass	3♣	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q873	♣ AKJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q6543	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	4♦	X♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K972	♣ A86	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 4♦X E			2. Support double redouble			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 211	♠ K63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 212	♠ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 18	♣ J532	You bid first.

Board: 213	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 214	♠ A1075	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q732	

Board: 215	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 216	♠ 654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 13	♣ K972	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K942	♥ AQ10	2♣	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ Q92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ J9862				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 95		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 976	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q109643				
South HCP: 2	♣ J532	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AK95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK53	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A843	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ A107542	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ 8432		1♣	2♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ Q654				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ K8				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q732	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1076432	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ AK3	♦ 10	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AKJ32	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Splitter			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ Q982		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ 876	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ A10				
South HCP: 6	♣ K972	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 211	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9862	

Board: 212	♠ 95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q109643	
HCP: 2	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 213	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107542	

Board: 214	♠ 8432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109	

Board: 215	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 216	♠ Q982	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 6	♣ 10863	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K942	♥ AQ10	2♣	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ Q92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ J9862				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 95		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 976	4♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q109643				
South HCP: 2	♣ J532	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AK95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK53	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A843	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ A107542	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ 8432		1♣	2♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ Q654				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ K8				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q732	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1076432	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ AK3	♦ 10	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AKJ32	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Splitter			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ Q982		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ 876	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ A10				
South HCP: 6	♣ K972	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 217	♠ Q102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ83	

Board: 218	♠ A104	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	
HCP: 13	♣ 92	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ J10982	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 220	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6432	

Board: 221	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

Board: 222	♠ A52	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J32	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1042	♥ A	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ83	♣ A9742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J9632		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ6	♥ J842	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 6532	♦ 107				
South HCP: 3	♣ 92	♣ J8				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10982	♠ 764				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A9752	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ A87	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AK832	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ J1084		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ 7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ QJ75				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6432	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10875	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A973	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ7	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ AKJ92	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ Q93		1♣	1♦	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ Q6	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ AQ109764				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 217	♠ AKJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9742	
Board: 218	♠ J9632	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 3	♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ 764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK832	
Board: 220	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	
Board: 221	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ92	
Board: 222	♠ Q93	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ109764	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1042	♥ A	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ83	♣ A9742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J9632		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ6	♥ J842	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 6532	♦ 107				
South HCP: 3	♣ 92	♣ J8				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10982	♠ 764				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A9752	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ A87	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AK832	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ J1084		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ 7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ QJ75				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6432	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10875	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A973	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ7	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ AKJ92	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ Q93		1♣	1♦	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ Q6	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ AQ109764				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 223	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ 987632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	
Board: 224	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1062	
Board: 225	♠ 1096	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108643	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 226	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K962	
Board: 227	♠ 1076	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	
Board: 228	♠ K6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1072	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J762	♥ Q10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 987632	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKQJ72				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 742		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ 54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A1062	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ108643	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K86	♦ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK8762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ A10873	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K962	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ Q96	1NT	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ863	♦ AK9	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ AQ1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ Q7653	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1072	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 223	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ72	

Board: 224	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K84	

Board: 225	♠ AK	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8762	

Board: 226	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 227	♠ AQ54	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K52	

Board: 228	♠ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J762	♥ Q10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 987632	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKQJ72				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 742		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ 54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A1062	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ108643	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K86	♦ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK8762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ A10873	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K962	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ Q96	1NT	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ863	♦ AK9	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ AQ1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ Q7653	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1072	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 229	♠ K532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 230	♠ AQ9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	You bid first.

Board: 231	♠ J3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 232	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K832	

Board: 233	♠ 53	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6532	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10863	

Board: 234	♠ AJ106	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ K542	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K532	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9763	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A106	♦ J954	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ Q542				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ J963	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK92	♦ Q10853	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 872	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ653	♥ A108				
North HCP: 14	♦ J763	♦ AK5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ Q7632				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ 765		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ 9754	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ 94				
South HCP: 6	♣ K832	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKJ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6532	♥ —	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 5	♦ AQ982	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10863	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ K8		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A985	♥ K10742	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K542	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 229	♠ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ J954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q542	

Board: 230	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10853	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

Board: 231	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7632	

Board: 232	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ54	

Board: 233	♠ AKJ10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ52	

Board: 234	♠ K8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	
HCP: 7	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K532	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9763	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A106	♦ J954	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ Q542				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ J963	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK92	♦ Q10853	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 872	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ653	♥ A108				
North HCP: 14	♦ J763	♦ AK5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ Q7632				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ 765		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ 9754	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ 94				
South HCP: 6	♣ K832	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKJ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6532	♥ —	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 5	♦ AQ982	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10863	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ K8		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A985	♥ K10742	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K542	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 235	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 236	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7632	
Board: 237	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J853	
Board: 238	♠ Q	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1072	
Board: 239	♠ J10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	
Board: 240	♠ QJ74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J752	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK104	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 10953	♦ KQ876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ853	♦ AQ42	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7632	♣ 5				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK93	♦ 2	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J853	♣ KQ1042	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 109863				
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ Q84		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ985	♦ K6	X	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1072	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q542				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98743	♥ KJ	1NT	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q94	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ K1082				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ74	♠ K98				
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ J1085		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J752	♣ Q98				
Contract: 1♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 235	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	
Board: 236	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 237	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1042	
Board: 238	♠ 109863	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	
Board: 239	♠ Q542	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1082	
Board: 240	♠ K98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q98	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK104	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 10953	♦ KQ876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ853	♦ AQ42	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7632	♣ 5				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK93	♦ 2	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J853	♣ KQ1042	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 109863				
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ Q84		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ985	♦ K6	X	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1072	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q542				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98743	♥ KJ	1NT	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q94	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ K1082				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ74	♠ K98				
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ J1085		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J752	♣ Q98				
Contract: 1♠X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 241	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	
Board: 242	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	
Board: 243	♠ 1087532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 244	♠ J6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ Q8543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 12	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ J84	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10862	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ 10873	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10976	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ J42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1032	♣ Q765				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087532	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ54	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ K8752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ K10843		1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ64	♦ 87	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A102	♣ K8753				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8543	♠ AK96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ A	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9	♦ A4	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ J96432	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
2. Splinter  
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ A1063				
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 863		1♣	X	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K7642	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10862	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 241	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	
Board: 242	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q765	
Board: 243	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8752	
Board: 244	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ AK96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 16	♣ J96432	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ A1063	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ K7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ 10873	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10976	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ J42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1032	♣ Q765				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087532	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ54	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ K8752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ K10843		1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ64	♦ 87	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A102	♣ K8753				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8543	♠ AK96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ A	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9	♦ A4	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ J96432	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
2. Splinter  
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ A1063				
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 863		1♣	X	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K7642	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10862	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 247      ♠ K952  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1097532  
HCP: 3           ♣ 75

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: None       ♦ J852  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK1042

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10764  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q3  
HCP: 12          ♣ QJ6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ KQ43  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ A94  
HCP: 12          ♣ QJ652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: S        ♥ J863  
Vul: None       ♦ K10832  
HCP: 10          ♣ A

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N        ♥ K964  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ52  
HCP: 13          ♣ 72

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ AJ64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J63	1♥	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1097532	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ K62	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦X N			XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 9852		1♣	X	4♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 97	4♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J852	♦ 109	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1042	♣ Q8753				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 1096				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10764	♥ AK9	2♣	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ K762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ A92	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A10865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A94	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ652	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J863	♥ 75	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10832	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ632	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 109		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K964	♥ J10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ52	♦ 109743	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 72	♣ 10865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 247      ♠ AJ64  
Dealer: S        ♥ J63  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 18        ♣ K62

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 9852  
Dealer: N        ♥ 97  
Vul: None       ♦ 109  
HCP: 2        ♣ Q8753

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK9  
Vul: EW        ♦ K762  
HCP: 14        ♣ A92

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ A10865  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1074  
Vul: Both       ♦ K87  
HCP: 11        ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ AK76  
Dealer: S        ♥ 75  
Vul: None       ♦ Q5  
HCP: 14        ♣ KQ632

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10  
Vul: NS        ♦ 109743  
HCP: 1        ♣ 10865

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ AJ64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J63	1♥	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1097532	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ K62	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦X N			XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 9852		1♣	X	4♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 97	4♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J852	♦ 109	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1042	♣ Q8753				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 1096				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10764	♥ AK9	2♣	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ K762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ A92	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A10865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A94	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ652	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J863	♥ 75	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10832	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ632	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 109		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K964	♥ J10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ52	♦ 109743	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 72	♣ 10865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 253     ♠ AKJ98  
Dealer: S       ♥ QJ64  
Vul: Both      ♦ 64  
HCP: 11        ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254     ♠ K5  
Dealer: N       ♥ Q7  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1087  
HCP: 13        ♣ K982

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255     ♠ J542  
Dealer: S       ♥ 965  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ54  
HCP: 4         ♣ 108

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256     ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: N       ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: EW        ♦ 43  
HCP: 13        ♣ 10642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 257     ♠ 65  
Dealer: S       ♥ A7  
Vul: None      ♦ Q105432  
HCP: 6         ♣ 1065

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258     ♠ K76  
Dealer: N       ♥ QJ74  
Vul: NS        ♦ A  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q10932

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q762				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ AQ93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A93				
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ 109852		1♦	1♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 5				
South HCP: 7	♣ K982	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ J87	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ54	♦ K	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ KJ9432	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
Contract: 3♦ W			3♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 643				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K10973		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10642	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ J95	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105432	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ A8742	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ A4				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ A1052		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 9753	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10932	♣ J85	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Unusual 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 253	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ52	

Board: 254	♠ A93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109852	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ75	

Board: 255	♠ KQ7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
		East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 256	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10973	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 257	♠ K108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 12	♣ A8742	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ A4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9753	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q762				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ AQ93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A93				
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ 109852		1♦	1♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 5				
South HCP: 7	♣ K982	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ J87	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ54	♦ K	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ KJ9432	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
Contract: 3♦ W			3♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 643				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K10973		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10642	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ J95	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105432	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ A8742	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ A4				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ A1052		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 9753	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10932	♣ J85	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Unusual 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 259	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	

Board: 260	♠ AK5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 261	♠ J76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1076	

Board: 262	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ962	

Board: 263	♠ QJ106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108654	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 264	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10932	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ 102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10842	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J8	♦ K1074	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ AJ752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J984				
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 3		1♦	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ109753	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ KQ1098765				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ A1054				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ QJ8	1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ4	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1076	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ 1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AJ87654	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ962	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108654	♥ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K74	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ AK98542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10932	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 259	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ752	

Board: 260	♠ J984	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1098765	

Board: 261	♠ A1054	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 262	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 263	♠ K43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98542	

Board: 264	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ 102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10842	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J8	♦ K1074	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ AJ752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J984				
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 3		1♦	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ109753	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ KQ1098765				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ A1054				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ QJ8	1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ4	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1076	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ 1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AJ87654	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ962	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108654	♥ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K74	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ AK98542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10932	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 265      ♠ Q10962  
Dealer: S        ♥ J62  
Vul: EW         ♦ A94  
HCP: 7           ♣ 43

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 18          ♣ AJ932

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ J54  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ83  
Vul: None       ♦ A10972  
HCP: 11          ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ10842  
HCP: 18          ♣ AKJ2

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1082  
Vul: Both       ♦ A103  
HCP: 10          ♣ 543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N        ♥ A83  
Vul: None       ♦ K973  
HCP: 13          ♣ K1082

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q10962	♠ 854	1♥	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♥ J62	♥ AQ54	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ 10	3♦	3♠	4♦	X
Contract: 4♦ X E	♣ 43	♣ AKJ52	AP			
			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 266			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ	♠ K109543		1♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ K4	♥ A952	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ932	♣ 75				

Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J54	♠ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ83	♥ J54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A10972	♦ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 8	♣ KQ742				

Board: 268			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ 873		1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ K	♥ 109742	Pass	2♣	X	2♦
South HCP: 4	♦ KJ10842	♦ A9	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ AKJ2	♣ 1097				

Board: 269			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q85	♠ AK104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♥ A1082	♥ K74	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ J75				
Contract: 2♣ W	♣ 543	♣ Q92				

Board: 270			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K2	♠ AQJ5	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A83	♥ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K973	♦ A1084	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K1082	♣ Q9	2. max 2 ♠			
			3. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 265      ♠ 854  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ54  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10  
HCP: 14        ♣ AKJ52

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ K109543  
Dealer: N        ♥ A952  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 7        ♣ 75

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S        ♥ J54  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 873  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109742  
Vul: NS        ♦ A9  
HCP: 4        ♣ 1097

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ AK104  
Dealer: S        ♥ K74  
Vul: Both      ♦ J75  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q92

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ AQJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1092  
Vul: None      ♦ A1084  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q9

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q10962	♠ 854	1♥	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♥ J62	♥ AQ54	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ 10	3♦	3♠	4♦	X
Contract: 4♦ X E	♣ 43	♣ AKJ52	AP			
			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 266			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ	♠ K109543		1♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ K4	♥ A952	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ932	♣ 75				

Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J54	♠ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ83	♥ J54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A10972	♦ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 8	♣ KQ742				

Board: 268			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ 873		1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ K	♥ 109742	Pass	2♣	X	2♦
South HCP: 4	♦ KJ10842	♦ A9	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ AKJ2	♣ 1097				

Board: 269			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q85	♠ AK104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♥ A1082	♥ K74	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ J75				
Contract: 2♣ W	♣ 543	♣ Q92				

Board: 270			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K2	♠ AQJ5	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A83	♥ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K973	♦ A1084	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K1082	♣ Q9	2. max 2 ♠			
			3. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 271	♠ Q9765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 754	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ A84	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7652	
Board: 273	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ A632	
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 274	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ K10972	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	
Board: 275	♠ Q87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ Q8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9765	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ K9	Pass	Pass	X	1♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 1053	♦ AK62	1♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ QJ10962	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A64		1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ J753	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ7652	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ532	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A632	♦ K98	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQ9632	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AJ8765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K832	♥ 1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K10972	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ 6	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 86543	♦ AKQ107	2♠	3♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AJ10862				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 1076532		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ 108	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	X♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ52	♣ A43	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 271	♠ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10962	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ A64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	
Board: 273	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9632	
Board: 274	♠ AJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	
Board: 275	♠ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ107	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10862	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ 1076532	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A43	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9765	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ K9	Pass	Pass	X	1♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 1053	♦ AK62	1♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ QJ10962	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A64		1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ J753	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ7652	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ532	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A632	♦ K98	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQ9632	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AJ8765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K832	♥ 1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K10972	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ 6	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 86543	♦ AKQ107	2♠	3♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AJ10862				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 1076532		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ 108	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	X♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ52	♣ A43	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 277	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A943	
Board: 278	♠ K97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	
Board: 279	♠ QJ53	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6543	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A973	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 1086				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q6	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 862	♦ AQ97				
South HCP: 13	♣ A943	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ A62		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J63	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1043	♦ 965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ A872	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ 105	X	1♠	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 65	♦ KQ972	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	♣ A1082	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 85		1♦	1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ J9852	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K6543	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ82	♣ A10	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ43	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ A5	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A973	♣ KQJ42	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 277	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	
Board: 278	♠ A62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ95	
Board: 279	♠ K4	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ972	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ 85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	
HCP: 10	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ42	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 1086				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q6	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 862	♦ AQ97				
South HCP: 13	♣ A943	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ A62		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J63	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1043	♦ 965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ A872	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ 105	X	1♠	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 65	♦ KQ972	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	♣ A1082	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 85		1♦	1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ J9852	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K6543	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ82	♣ A10	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ43	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ A5	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A973	♣ KQJ42	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 282      ♠ AQ87  
Dealer: N        ♥ K107  
Vul: Both        ♦ J76  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q62

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 852  
Vul: None        ♦ K107  
HCP: 13          ♣ K765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 108  
Vul: NS          ♦ K963  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ J543  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ76  
HCP: 9          ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286      ♠ 965  
Dealer: N        ♥ K643  
Vul: None        ♦ AK  
HCP: 18          ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10964  
Vul: NS          ♦ K109  
HCP: 4          ♣ 853

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AQ87	♠ 1064	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ K107	♥ Q2	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 2	♦ J76	♦ 5432	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ Q62	♣ 10754	4♥	AP		
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AK5	♠ Q986	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♥ 852	♥ A96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ J				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K765	♣ AJ1032	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ Q4	♠ J53	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 108	♥ Q95432	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ K963	♦ Q2	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ AK732	♣ J5				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ J543	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ76	♦ A983				
Contract: 1N N	♣ 53	♣ AQ42				

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 965	♠ AK72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♥ K643	♥ J8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ Q1096	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ2	♣ 1064				

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 86	♠ K7	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♥ J10964	♥ 7	2♣	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♦ K109	♦ QJ542				
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ 853	♣ AKJ62				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 282	♠ 1064	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1032	

Board: 284	♠ J53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ42	

Board: 286	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	

Board: 287	♠ K7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ62	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AQ87	♠ 1064	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ K107	♥ Q2	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 2	♦ J76	♦ 5432	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ Q62	♣ 10754	4♥	AP		
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AK5	♠ Q986	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♥ 852	♥ A96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ J				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K765	♣ AJ1032	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ Q4	♠ J53	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 108	♥ Q95432	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ K963	♦ Q2	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ AK732	♣ J5				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ J543	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ76	♦ A983				
Contract: 1N N	♣ 53	♣ AQ42				

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 965	♠ AK72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♥ K643	♥ J8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ Q1096	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ2	♣ 1064				

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 86	♠ K7	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♥ J10964	♥ 7	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♦ K109	♦ QJ542				
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ 853	♣ AKJ62				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 288	♠ J5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: None	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 290	♠ QJ74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ864	
HCP: 13	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 292	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10742	
Board: 293	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7653	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q1098		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ K2		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ A8765	2♥			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK532	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q875				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ632	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ J543	♦ KQ7	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ9532				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ74	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ A10987643	Pass	1♠	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ864	♦ 9	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ42	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ K107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 953	♦ QJ2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AK852				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A1075		1♣	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ82	♦ 65	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10742	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AK75	X	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K982	♦ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 7653	♣ Q1042	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 288	♠ Q1098	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8765	
HCP: 10	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ Q875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9532	
Board: 290	♠ K98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10987643	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK852	
Board: 292	♠ A1075	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	
Board: 293	♠ A654	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1042	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q1098		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ K2		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ A8765	2♥			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK532	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q875				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ632	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ J543	♦ KQ7	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ9532				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ74	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ A10987643	Pass	1♠	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ864	♦ 9	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ42	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ K107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 953	♦ QJ2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AK852				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A1075		1♣	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ82	♦ 65	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10742	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AK75	X	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K982	♦ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 7653	♣ Q1042	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 294	♠ 653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1072	
Board: 295	♠ QJ1054	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 296	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J109765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A862	
Board: 297	♠ J982	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 8764	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ K875	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K984	
HCP: 12	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ Q742	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 874	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ J9874		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J83	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1072	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1054	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AQ	X	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ62	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ KQ10742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J109765	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A862	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ 653				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ AK4	X	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 53	♦ 742	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8764	♣ AJ102	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ J10963		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ 1092	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K984	♦ 2				
South HCP: 1	♣ A2	♣ 10763				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ K86				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q98	X	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 874	♦ QJ93	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ KQ2	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 294      ♠ J9874

Dealer: N      ♥ J83

Vul: EW      ♦ A84

HCP: 9      ♣ K3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ K82

Dealer: S      ♥ AQ

Vul: Both      ♦ A3

HCP: 18      ♣ KQ10742

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ A72

Dealer: N      ♥ K832

Vul: None      ♦ A83

HCP: 14      ♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ 653

Dealer: S      ♥ AK4

Vul: EW      ♦ 742

HCP: 12      ♣ AJ102

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ J10963

Dealer: N      ♥ 1092

Vul: Both      ♦ 2

HCP: 1      ♣ 10763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ K86

Dealer: S      ♥ Q98

Vul: None      ♦ QJ93

HCP: 13      ♣ KQ2

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ J9874		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J83	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1072	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1054	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AQ	X	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ62	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ KQ10742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J109765	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A862	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ 653				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ AK4	X	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 53	♦ 742	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8764	♣ AJ102	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ J10963		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ 1092	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K984	♦ 2				
South HCP: 1	♣ A2	♣ 10763				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ K86				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q98	X	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 874	♦ QJ93	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ KQ2	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 300  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ —  
♥ AQ86  
♦ AJ765  
♣ A862

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ AJ1075  
♥ 86  
♦ 542  
♣ A53

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ 9  
♥ 10  
♦ AKJ62  
♣ AKQJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ K753  
♥ AKJ104  
♦ K1087  
♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ 10  
♥ Q532  
♦ A543  
♣ AK62

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 97  
♥ A86  
♦ A72  
♣ Q10974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 7653		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ943	3♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ765	♦ Q4	Pass	Pass	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A862	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1075	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AJ2	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ K1076	Pass	Pass	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ Q742	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A9875	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ62	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K753	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ104	♥ Q62	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K1087	♦ J53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQ862				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ973		1♦	2♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q532	♥ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A543	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK62	♣ Q10	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A72	♦ K10954	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10974	♣ K532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 300      ♠ 7653

Dealer: N      ♥ KJ943

Vul: NS      ♦ Q4

HCP: 6      ♣ 104

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ Q9

Dealer: S      ♥ AJ2

Vul: Both      ♦ K1076

HCP: 12      ♣ Q742

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ J743

Dealer: N      ♥ A9875

Vul: None      ♦ Q53

HCP: 7      ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ A

Dealer: S      ♥ Q62

Vul: NS      ♦ J53

HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ KQ973

Dealer: N      ♥ A98

Vul: EW      ♦ 1062

HCP: 11      ♣ Q10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ A2

Dealer: S      ♥ K10

Vul: None      ♦ K10954

HCP: 13      ♣ K532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 7653		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ943	3♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ765	♦ Q4	Pass	Pass	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A862	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1075	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AJ2	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ K1076	Pass	Pass	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ Q742	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A9875	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ62	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K753	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ104	♥ Q62	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K1087	♦ J53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQ862				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ973		1♦	2♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q532	♥ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A543	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK62	♣ Q10	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A72	♦ K10954	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10974	♣ K532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 306	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J62	
Board: 307	♠ KQ964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1095	
Board: 308	♠ AKQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8642	
Board: 309	♠ 103	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	
Board: 311	♠ J7632	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ942	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ84	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♥ KJ9	♥ A83	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ QJ10	♦ K52	AP			
	♣ J62	♣ A95	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ964	♠ 72	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♥ 75	♥ J64				
South HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AQ962				
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ J1095	♣ KQ2				

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	3♦	5♣
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ	♠ 8732	AP			
North HCP: 19	♥ AK83	♥ Q97				
South HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 8				
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ 8642	♣ AKQJ3				

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ A76	1NT	XN	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ832	♥ A74	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 14	♦ K1087	♦ QJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2NX S	♣ K3	♣ QJ762				

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A76	♠ Q105	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ	♥ J742				
South HCP: 6	♦ Q10653	♦ 72				
Contract: 1N N	♣ QJ2	♣ K1085				

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J7632	♠ Q10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♥ 104	♥ J82	2♥	3♦	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ942	♦ KQ10				
Contract: 3♦XN	♣ 6	♣ AQ852				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 306	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	
Board: 307	♠ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 308	♠ 8732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ3	
Board: 309	♠ A76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ762	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1085	
Board: 311	♠ Q10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ852	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ84	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♥ KJ9	♥ A83	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ QJ10	♦ K52	AP			
	♣ J62	♣ A95	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ964	♠ 72				
North HCP: 6	♥ 75	♥ J64	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AQ962				
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ J1095	♣ KQ2				

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	3♦	5♣
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ	♠ 8732	AP			
North HCP: 19	♥ AK83	♥ Q97				
South HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 8				
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ 8642	♣ AKQJ3				

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ A76	1NT	XN	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ832	♥ A74	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 14	♦ K1087	♦ QJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2NX S	♣ K3	♣ QJ762				

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A76	♠ Q105	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ	♥ J742				
South HCP: 6	♦ Q10653	♦ 72				
Contract: 1N N	♣ QJ2	♣ K1085				

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J7632	♠ Q10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♥ 104	♥ J82	2♥	3♦	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ942	♦ KQ10				
Contract: 3♦XN	♣ 6	♣ AQ852				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 312      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ94  
Vul: None      ♦ A1075  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ42

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ QJ852  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q97  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ A1083  
Dealer: N      ♥ J74  
Vul: Both      ♦ K109  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1086  
Vul: None      ♦ 632  
HCP: 4      ♣ KJ1084

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ J642  
Vul: NS      ♦ K3  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ10842

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK8762  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1043  
HCP: 11      ♣ K105

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ KJ94  
♦ A1075  
♣ AJ42

South:  
♠ 7432  
♥ 103  
♦ 96  
♣ Q10763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ852  
♥ Q97  
♦ 3  
♣ AKQ7

South:  
♠ 1096  
♥ AK83  
♦ AQ85  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A1083  
♥ J74  
♦ K109  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ KQ52  
♦ 874  
♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ 1086  
♦ 632  
♣ KJ1084

South:  
♠ AJ103  
♥ AK3  
♦ Q104  
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	3♣	AP	

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J642  
♦ K3  
♣ AQ10842

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ Q1097  
♦ AQ62  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AK8762  
♦ 1043  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ 10  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AJ9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣	X	6♣
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 312      ♠ 7432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: None        ♦ 96  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q10763

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK83  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ85  
HCP: 13         ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ52  
Vul: Both       ♦ 874  
HCP: 8           ♣ K1076

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ AJ103  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK3  
Vul: None       ♦ Q104  
HCP: 14         ♣ 972

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ K93  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1097  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ62  
HCP: 14         ♣ K5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ A109  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ9832

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ KJ94  
♦ A1075  
♣ AJ42

South:  
♠ 7432  
♥ 103  
♦ 96  
♣ Q10763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ852  
♥ Q97  
♦ 3  
♣ AKQ7

South:  
♠ 1096  
♥ AK83  
♦ AQ85  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A1083  
♥ J74  
♦ K109  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ KQ52  
♦ 874  
♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ 1086  
♦ 632  
♣ KJ1084

South:  
♠ AJ103  
♥ AK3  
♦ Q104  
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	3♣	AP	

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J642  
♦ K3  
♣ AQ10842

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ Q1097  
♦ AQ62  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AK8762  
♦ 1043  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ 10  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AJ9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣	X	6♣
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 318	♠ AK87	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10852	
Board: 319	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 320	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	
Board: 321	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 322	♠ 652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1052	
Board: 323	♠ 87	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q1065		1♣	5♦	X♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQJ10				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	♣ 763				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK103	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AKQ1062				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q43		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ98	♦ Q73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A832	♣ K954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ K42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ873	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K6	♣ AQJ42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ A		1♣	2♠	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ3	♥ 7				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ J10987654	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1052	♣ K94				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ —	X	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10842	♦ K97	Pass	1NT	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ KQ6432				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 318	♠ Q1065	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 763	
Board: 319	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1062	
Board: 320	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K954	
Board: 321	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ42	
Board: 322	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J10987654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K94	
Board: 323	♠ A543	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6432	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q1065		1♣	5♦	X♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQJ10	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ A5				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	♣ 763				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK103	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AKQ1062				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q43		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q82	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ98	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 9	♣ A832	♣ K954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ K42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ873	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K6	♣ AQJ42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ A		1♣	2♠	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ3	♥ 7	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ J10987654				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1052	♣ K94				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ —	X	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10842	♦ K97	Pass	1NT	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ KQ6432				
Contract: 3♥ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 324      ♠ 74  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 32  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ10432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ K92  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q53

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: N      ♥ A6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ1054  
HCP: 15      ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 976  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ762  
HCP: 9      ♣ K103

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ95  
Vul: None      ♦ J64  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ972

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S      ♥ K105  
Vul: EW      ♦ J107  
HCP: 7      ♣ 109843

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ Q2		1♣	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 1054	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ KQ8765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10432	♣ K8	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ AKJ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ Q54	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ 1083	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 98643				
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ J1093		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ1054	♦ J6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 42	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ AQ32	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ762	♦ A93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ95	♥ 107	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	X♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q7532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ972	♣ K53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ Q8	Pass	Pass	1♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J107	♦ A5	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109843	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 324	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	
Board: 325	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K9	
Board: 327	♠ 108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ92	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ A103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7532	
HCP: 9	♣ K53	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ AQ84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ72	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ Q2		1♣	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 1054	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ KQ8765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10432	♣ K8	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ AKJ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ Q54	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ 1083	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 98643				
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ J1093		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ1054	♦ J6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 42	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ AQ32	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ762	♦ A93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ95	♥ 107	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	X♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q7532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ972	♣ K53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ Q8	Pass	Pass	1♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J107	♦ A5	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109843	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 330      ♠ J5      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ764  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q32      You bid first.

Board: 331      ♠ 7      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ652  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ96      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK8

Board: 332      ♠ A1085      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q75      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ432

Board: 333      ♠ Q76      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ86      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1092      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 753      Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ —      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 73      West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ5      East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQJ5432      East Bids X♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ A974      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K10  
Vul: NS      ♦ 965      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J954

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A87654	2♣	Pass	4♣	X♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ764	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q32	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ652	♥ A8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ96	♦ 4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AK8	♣ J109542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ QJ93		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A42	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ AK63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ432	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ A985				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ Q92	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1092	♦ KQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ 102	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J7632		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ 109842	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ —	Pass	6♣	X♣	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ5432	♣ 1087	1. Splitter			
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ J1052				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 330	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ976	Partner bids first.

Board: 331	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109542	

Board: 332	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

Board: 333	♠ A985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	You bid first.

Board: 334	♠ J7632	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109842	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1087	East Bids X♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 335	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A87654	2♣	Pass	4♣	X♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ764	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q32	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ652	♥ A8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ96	♦ 4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AK8	♣ J109542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ QJ93		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A42	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ AK63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ432	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ A985				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ Q92	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1092	♦ KQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ 102	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J7632		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ 109842	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ —	Pass	6♣	X♣	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ5432	♣ 1087	1. Splitter			
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ J1052				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 336	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 337	♠ J109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

Board: 338	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 339	♠ 10842	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	

Board: 340	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

Board: 341	♠ Q10764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ52	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ109	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K10863	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ AK53				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109863	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K642	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ A1093	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ Q8732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ Q92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ73	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ J10965				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ AQ5	1♥	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A1052	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ KJ1052				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ 9642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ QJ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 82				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1082	♣ AK43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ3	♦ A10965	Pass	2♦	3♣	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ A2	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ S			AP			

1. max 2 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 336	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 337	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8732	

Board: 338	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10965	

Board: 339	♠ 76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 340	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK43	

Board: 341	♠ 82	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10965	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ52	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ109	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K10863	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ AK53				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109863	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K642	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ A1093	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ Q8732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ Q92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ73	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ J10965				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ AQ5	1♥	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A1052	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ KJ1052				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ 9642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ QJ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 82				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1082	♣ AK43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ3	♦ A10965	Pass	2♦	3♣	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ A2	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ S			AP			

1. max 2 ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 342	♠ 75	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ532	

Board: 343	♠ J1098	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109743	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	

Board: 344	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AK9873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	

Board: 345	♠ J7543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10765	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 346	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1042	

Board: 347	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J42		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ73				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ K1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ532	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109743	♥ AKQ	Pass	Pass	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ K7	♦ 1062	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ KJ8632				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AJ963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9873	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7543	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ A3	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J10765	♦ KQ3	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ Q98632				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 109643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ A7653	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ96	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1042	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ J109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ1043	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ7	♦ A2	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ J1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two way game tries			
			2. Two way game tries			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 342	♠ J42	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 343	♠ A	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8632	

Board: 344	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 345	♠ A9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98632	You bid first.

Board: 346	♠ 109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	

Board: 347	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1052	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J42		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ K1053				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ532	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109743	♥ AKQ	Pass	Pass	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ K7	♦ 1062	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ KJ8632	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AJ963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9873	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7543	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ A3	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J10765	♦ KQ3	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ Q98632				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 109643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ A7653	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ96	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1042	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ J109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ1043	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ7	♦ A2	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ J1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two way game tries			
			2. Two way game tries			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 348	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	
HCP: 13	♣ A10982	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ Q72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	
HCP: 10	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ AKJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108542	
Board: 351	♠ J106	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1062	
Board: 353	♠ A10942	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10853	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J764		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ K3		AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ10	♦ 832	2♣			
South HCP: 7	♣ A10982	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A98532	♥ K	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q74	♦ A9632	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AKJ9872				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 872		1♣	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J82	♦ AKQ764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K108542	♣ —				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ Q85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ A	X	XX	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ 975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ1052				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J	3♥	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ62	♦ A109754	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1062	♣ AK94				
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10942	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ Q64	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10853	♦ A62	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQJ642				
Contract: 2♣X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 348	♠ J764	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 832	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9632	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9872	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ 872	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 351	♠ Q85	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 975	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1052	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	
Board: 353	♠ 7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ642	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J764		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ K3		AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ10	♦ 832	2♣			
South HCP: 7	♣ A10982	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A98532	♥ K	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q74	♦ A9632	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AKJ9872				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 872		1♣	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J82	♦ AKQ764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K108542	♣ —				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ Q85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ A	X	XX	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ 975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ1052				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J	3♥	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ62	♦ A109754	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1062	♣ AK94				
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10942	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ Q64	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10853	♦ A62	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQJ642				
Contract: 2♣X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 354     ♠ J102  
Dealer: N     ♥ 2  
Vul: NS     ♦ AK9  
HCP: 15     ♣ AK7432

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 355     ♠ 98  
Dealer: S     ♥ AQ964  
Vul: EW     ♦ J10932  
HCP: 7     ♣ 5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 356     ♠ K972  
Dealer: N     ♥ K54  
Vul: Both     ♦ A4  
HCP: 12     ♣ Q1042

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 357     ♠ K543  
Dealer: S     ♥ 3  
Vul: NS     ♦ 6542  
HCP: 4     ♣ J653

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 358     ♠ K5  
Dealer: N     ♥ AKQ4  
Vul: EW     ♦ 10  
HCP: 18     ♣ KQJ532

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 359     ♠ AJ75  
Dealer: S     ♥ 74  
Vul: Both     ♦ 104  
HCP: 8     ♣ K9743

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J943	X	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J53	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7432	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ964	♥ 2	2♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J10932	♦ A8754	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AK942				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K972	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ A10763	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1042	♣ A76	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ QJ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 542	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 6542	♦ AKJ	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J653	♣ Q72	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q832		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ J5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ J9875	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ532	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ Q82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9743	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 354	♠ 983	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ A8754	
HCP: 15	♣ AK942	
Board: 356	♠ 8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A76	
Board: 357	♠ QJ76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ J9875	
HCP: 8	♣ A10	
Board: 359	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J943	X	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J53	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7432	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ964	♥ 2	2♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J10932	♦ A8754	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AK942				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K972	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ A10763	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1042	♣ A76	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ QJ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 542	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 6542	♦ AKJ	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J653	♣ Q72	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q832		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ J5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ J9875	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ532	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ Q82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9743	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 360	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 361	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	

Board: 362	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	

Board: 363	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 364	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	
HCP: 12	♣ J7632	You bid first.

Board: 365	♠ J97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ —	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ KQ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J94	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1073	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1063	♦ AK98	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ972				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKQJ8		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ10	♦ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ62	♣ J873	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ 854	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1052	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ6542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 9532		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ K762	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK82	♦ J5				
South HCP: 8	♣ J7632	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97632	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ K72	AP			
North HCP: 1	♦ 8765	♦ 3				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ9742				
Contract: 1♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 360	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ108	

Board: 361	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ972	

Board: 362	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J873	

Board: 363	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6542	

Board: 364	♠ 9532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 8	♣ A84	Partner bids first.

Board: 365	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9742	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ KQ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J94				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1073	♦ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ KJ108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1063	♦ AK98	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ972				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKQJ8		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ10	♦ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ62	♣ J873	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ 854	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1052	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ6542				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 9532				
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ K762		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK82	♦ J5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J7632	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97632	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ K72				
North HCP: 1	♦ 8765	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ9742				
Contract: 1♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 366      ♠ Q108  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQJ42

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1076  
Vul: NS         ♦ K643  
HCP: 8         ♣ 765

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK84  
Vul: EW         ♦ 985  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q642

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ  
Vul: None        ♦ K97532  
HCP: 12         ♣ 9

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N        ♥ A7  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10854  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKJ62

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371      ♠ K1042  
Dealer: S        ♥ K52  
Vul: EW         ♦ A64  
HCP: 11         ♣ J95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ —		1♣	1♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ KJ109843	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ1083	Pass	5♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ42	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ Q532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1076	♥ 8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K643	♦ A102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 765	♣ AQ1092				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ742		1♣	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 985	♦ KJ10762	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q642	♣ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ KJ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K96	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K97532	♦ 6	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK1032	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ Q10964	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 10854	♦ A	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ62	♣ 543	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ 108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A64	♦ K10985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J95	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 366      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ109843  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1083  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ A102  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ1092

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368      ♠ AQ742  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ10762  
HCP: 14      ♣ A

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369      ♠ KJ65  
Dealer: S      ♥ K96  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK1032

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370      ♠ A962  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q10964  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 10      ♣ 543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10985  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ —		1♣	1♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ KJ109843	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ1083	Pass	5♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ42	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ Q532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1076	♥ 8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K643	♦ A102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 765	♣ AQ1092				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ742		1♣	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 985	♦ KJ10762	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q642	♣ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ KJ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K96	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K97532	♦ 6	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK1032	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ Q10964	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 10854	♦ A	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ62	♣ 543	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ 108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A64	♦ K10985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J95	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 372      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q865  
Vul: Both      ♦ A102  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q932

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ J107  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ876  
Vul: NS      ♦ J3  
HCP: 7      ♣ 985

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ A107  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ9742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 375      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1075  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10752  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376      ♠ 73  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ86  
HCP: 13      ♣ 7642

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ10  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10952  
HCP: 6      ♣ 8543

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ Q865  
♦ A102  
♣ Q932

South:  
♠ KQJ754  
♥ KJ  
♦ 94  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Unusual 1NT  
2. max 2 ♠  
3. limit raise or better in ♠  
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ KQ876  
♦ J3  
♣ 985

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ2  
♦ AQ10652  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ 5  
♦ A107  
♣ AQ9742

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQJ93  
♦ K4  
♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 1075  
♦ 10752  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ 853  
♥ AK8  
♦ AJ93  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	AP		

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ K  
♦ AKQJ86  
♣ 7642

South:  
♠ QJ964  
♥ QJ32  
♦ 952  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 377  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 10952  
♣ 8543

South:  
♠ K107  
♥ 4  
♦ AK643  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	3♣	3♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 372      ♠ KQJ754  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ 94  
HCP: 14         ♣ A84

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ10652  
HCP: 12         ♣ J62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ K9  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ93  
Vul: EW         ♦ K4  
HCP: 13         ♣ J863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ 853  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK8  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 12         ♣ 762

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376      ♠ QJ964  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ32  
Vul: None       ♦ 952  
HCP: 6         ♣ 5

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377      ♠ K107  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK643  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ62

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ Q865  
♦ A102  
♣ Q932

South:  
♠ KQJ754  
♥ KJ  
♦ 94  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Unusual 1NT  
2. max 2 ♠  
3. limit raise or better in ♠  
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ KQ876  
♦ J3  
♣ 985

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ2  
♦ AQ10652  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ 5  
♦ A107  
♣ AQ9742

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQJ93  
♦ K4  
♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 1075  
♦ 10752  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ 853  
♥ AK8  
♦ AJ93  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	AP		

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ K  
♦ AKQJ86  
♣ 7642

South:  
♠ QJ964  
♥ QJ32  
♦ 952  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 377  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 10952  
♣ 8543

South:  
♠ K107  
♥ 4  
♦ AK643  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	3♣	3♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 378	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	
Board: 379	♠ 873	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10976	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	
Board: 380	♠ A3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K74	
HCP: 14	♣ A10942	You bid first.
Board: 381	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	
Board: 382	♠ K5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	
HCP: 20	♣ AK1062	You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ 10976	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	
HCP: 3	♣ K1076	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J109752		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ Q53	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ862	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A52	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ10976	♥ K	1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ QJ7652	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ10982		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 852	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ Q5	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10942	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ J3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K86	♦ AJ1094	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ J842				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ —		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ8753	4♠	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ843	♦ J62				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1062	♣ J843				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10976	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A6	1♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10976	♦ J8				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1076	♣ QJ842				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 378	♠ J109752	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

Board: 379	♠ A1094	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7652	

Board: 380	♠ KJ10982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 381	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J842	

Board: 382	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J62	
HCP: 5	♣ J843	Partner bids first.

Board: 383	♠ AQ54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ842	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J109752		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ Q53	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ862	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A52	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ10976	♥ K	1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ QJ7652	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ10982		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 852	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ Q5	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10942	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ J3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K86	♦ AJ1094	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ J842				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ —		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ8753	4♠	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ843	♦ J62				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1062	♣ J843				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10976	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A6	1♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10976	♦ J8				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1076	♣ QJ842				
Contract: 4♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 384	♠ A	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K64	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9652	You bid first.

Board: 385	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	

Board: 386	♠ AQ96	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ52	

Board: 387	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1096	

Board: 388	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	
HCP: 16	♣ K8652	You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10985	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ 94	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ A8753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9652	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ 95	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 973	♣ AQ10542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ 2		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ1075	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J6	♦ K9843	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ52	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ KJ876	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1096	♣ A532				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 52		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K732	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK76	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K8652	♣ J1043				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ A96	1♠	4♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ K62				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10985	♣ AQ7642				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 384	♠ QJ63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8753	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Board: 385	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10542	

Board: 386	♠ 2	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Board: 387	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A532	

Board: 388	♠ 52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J105	
HCP: 5	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 389	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7642	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ 94	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ A8753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9652	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ 95	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 973	♣ AQ10542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ 2		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ1075	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J6	♦ K9843	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ52	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ KJ876	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1096	♣ A532				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 52		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K732	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK76	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K8652	♣ J1043				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ A96	1♠	4♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ K62				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10985	♣ AQ7642				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 390	♠ QJ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9762	
Board: 391	♠ 1064	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 392	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	
Board: 393	♠ 32	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ J10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	
Board: 394	♠ K4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10742	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ A10964	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ J42	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 6	♣ K9762	♣ J				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ A98	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K1054	♦ 9	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J109	♣ K86432	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♦ W			3♦	AP		

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ QJ63		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ82	♥ 1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ 97	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ AK103	1. Two way game tries			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ 98				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ Q87	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J10762	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ K962	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ A732		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ K9542	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10742	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1073	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 754	♦ K6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ6432	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 390	♠ 10975	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 391	♠ AQ5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K86432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK103	
Board: 393	♠ 98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K962	
Board: 394	♠ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9542	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ AKJ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6432	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ A10964	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ J42	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 6	♣ K9762	♣ J				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ A98	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K1054	♦ 9	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J109	♣ K86432	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♦ W			3♦	AP		

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ QJ63		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ82	♥ 1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ 97	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ AK103	1. Two way game tries			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ 98				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ Q87	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J10762	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ K962	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ A732		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ K9542	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10742	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1073	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 754	♦ K6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ6432	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 396	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	
Board: 397	♠ 6543	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J43	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ A	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 874	
Board: 400	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K72	
Board: 401	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 96543		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 1087432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q543	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK62	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ AK102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J863	♥ Q1095	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 86	♦ J10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J43	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQJ62		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ J532	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ76543	♦ K8	4♣	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ 86	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦X N			1. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK543	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 874	♣ KQ1062	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 108				
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ 653	1♣		AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ 854				
South HCP: 1	♣ K72	♣ J10954				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A952	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ AK1076543	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J53	♣ Q92	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 396	♠ 96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 397	♠ AK102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ KQJ62	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1062	
Board: 400	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10954	
Board: 401	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1076543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 96

♦ Q543

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 96543

♥ 1087432

♦ AJ

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 6543

♥ J863

♦ 86

♣ J43

South:

♠ AK102

♥ Q1095

♦ J10

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦X N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q84

♦ AQ76543

♣ 92

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ J532

♦ K8

♣ 86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♣ 3♦

4♣ 4♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK543

♥ Q102

♦ 93

♣ 874

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJ

♦ QJ2

♣ KQ1062

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K72

♦ A107

♣ K72

South:

♠ 108

♥ 653

♦ 854

♣ J10954

West North East South

1♣ AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K854

♥ A952

♦ J9

♣ J53

South:

♠ A

♥ K

♦ AK1076543

♣ Q92

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 402	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 403	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	
Board: 404	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ102	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	
Board: 406	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ862	
Board: 407	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 98	♦ A532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ2	♣ A107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ 10974	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K98752	♦ J	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AK62				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J986		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ J64	Pass	2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ A10642	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ102	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ J98				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ6	♥ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AK654	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A92				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ AQ654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A865	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ862	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AK8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A752	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ 7652				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 402	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	
Board: 403	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	
Board: 404	♠ J986	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10642	
HCP: 10	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	
Board: 406	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	
Board: 407	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7652	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 98	♦ A532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ2	♣ A107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ 10974	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K98752	♦ J	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AK62				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J986		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ J64	Pass	2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ A10642	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ102	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ J98				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ6	♥ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AK654	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A92				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ AQ654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A865	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ862	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AK8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A752	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ 7652				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 408	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107542	

Board: 409	♠ 1085	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 410	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 411	♠ Q983	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 412	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 413	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 10754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A42	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K1075				
South HCP: 7	♣ J107542	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♣ N						
Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q975	♥ 8	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ87	♦ A10954	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 2♦ S						
Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ A9876		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KQ1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K984	♦ 65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A92	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q983	♠ K104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q108643	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ K875	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ K92	3♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						
			1. Support double redouble			
Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ QJ84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1073	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ 10985				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ AKJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ K84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK106	♦ QJ53	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
			1. Two way game tries			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 408	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	

Board: 409	♠ AJ4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ42	

Board: 410	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 411	♠ K104	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K875	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	You bid first.

Board: 412	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10985	

Board: 413	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 10754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A42	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K1075				
South HCP: 7	♣ J107542	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♣ N						
Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q975	♥ 8	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ87	♦ A10954	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 2♦ S						
Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ A9876		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KQ1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K984	♦ 65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A92	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q983	♠ K104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q108643	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ K875	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ K92	3♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						
			1. Support double redouble			
Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ QJ84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1073	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ 10985				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ AKJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ K84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK106	♦ QJ53	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
			1. Two way game tries			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 414	♠ A7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A642	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ962	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ 743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ865	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ 85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ102	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ 102	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J87	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6542	
Board: 419	♠ A9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10652	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1043	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 10862		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ 2	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ KJ9853				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ962	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KJ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ 943	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ865	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ Q743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ109	♥ Q82	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ K				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ102	♣ 97654				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. max 2 ♠

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9542	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K92	♦ AQ83	3♠	Pass	4♠	X
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ AQ9632	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ J10984	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6542	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10652	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ A1063	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1043	♣ AJ872				
Contract: 3N N						1. Unusual 1NT 2. max 2 ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 414	♠ 10862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9853	
HCP: 8	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 415	♠ KJ86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ72	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ Q743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 7	♣ 97654	Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ 53	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9632	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 419	♠ 52	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ872	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 10862		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ 2	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ KJ9853				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ962	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KJ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ 943	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ865	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ Q743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ109	♥ Q82	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ K				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ102	♣ 97654				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. max 2 ♠

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9542	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K92	♦ AQ83	3♠	Pass	4♠	X
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ AQ9632	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ J10984	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6542	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10652	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ A1063	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1043	♣ AJ872				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Unusual 1NT 2. max 2 ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 420     ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: N     ♥ A  
Vul: NS     ♦ KJ6  
HCP: 14     ♣ J108632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 421     ♠ 9843  
Dealer: S     ♥ Q974  
Vul: EW     ♦ 4  
HCP: 5     ♣ K1085

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422     ♠ KQ  
Dealer: N     ♥ J54  
Vul: Both     ♦ K84  
HCP: 12     ♣ K10962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423     ♠ K862  
Dealer: S     ♥ 10  
Vul: None     ♦ J53  
HCP: 8     ♣ KJ864

East Bids 1NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424     ♠ —  
Dealer: N     ♥ K42  
Vul: EW     ♦ AQJ10752  
HCP: 13     ♣ K52

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425     ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: S     ♥ 109732  
Vul: Both     ♦ 32  
HCP: 6     ♣ 96

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J10984	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J108632	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9843	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q974	♥ 5	1♥	X	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AKJ653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ J432				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 109853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ A6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ AJ962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10962	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ Q743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J53	♦ AQ4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ864	♣ 1092	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♥ W			4♥	AP		
						1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A873	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ10752	♦ 4	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K52	♣ AQJ763	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Contract: 4♠X W			AP			
						1. Fourth suit

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109732	♥ A84				
North HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ J10	X	1♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 420      ♠ KQ2      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10984  
Vul: NS      ♦ A98      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK

Board: 421      ♠ K5      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ653      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ J432      You bid first.

Board: 422      ♠ 109853      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A6  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ962      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 8

Board: 423      ♠ Q743      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ5      East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ4      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ 1092      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 424      ♠ A6      East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A873      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ763

Board: 425      ♠ A852      West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A84      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ42

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J10984	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J108632	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9843	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q974	♥ 5	1♥	X	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AKJ653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ J432				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 109853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ A6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ AJ962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10962	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ Q743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J53	♦ AQ4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ864	♣ 1092	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♥ W			4♥	AP		
						1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A873	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ10752	♦ 4	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K52	♣ AQJ763	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Contract: 4♠X W			AP			
						1. Fourth suit

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109732	♥ A84				
North HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ J10	X	1♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 426	♠ QJ94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK752	
Board: 427	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1096	
Board: 428	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 429	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	
Board: 430	♠ AKJ9	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ632	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 431	♠ J4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J108	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ —		1♣	1♠	4♣
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AJ97				
North HCP: 12	♦ 98	♦ J1063	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK752	♣ 109643				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106532	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ K52	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K1096	♣ A87542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ J87		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1065	♥ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q65	♦ AKJ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A2	♣ K9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7652	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K10986	♥ J2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AKQ106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 87		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ 10632	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ K542	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ632	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 1073				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7642	♥ K105	1♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 7432	♦ AKQ10	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ 752	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 426	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109643	
Board: 427	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87542	
Board: 428	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 429	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1032	
Board: 430	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q94	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 431	♠ 1073	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ —		1♣	1♠	4♣
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AJ97				
North HCP: 12	♦ 98	♦ J1063	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK752	♣ 109643				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106532	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ K52	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K1096	♣ A87542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ J87		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1065	♥ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q65	♦ AKJ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A2	♣ K9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7652	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K10986	♥ J2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AKQ106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 87		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ 10632	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ K542	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ632	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 1073				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7642	♥ K105	1♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 7432	♦ AKQ10	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ 752	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 432	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 433	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ K109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 434	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 435	♠ 73	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK87	

Board: 436	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J652

♥ KQ

♦ J964

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q1094

♥ 8732

♦ K10

♣ 976

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J42

♦ K109854

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q105

♦ —

♣ AQ1098532

West North East South

1♣

Pass

3♣

5♣

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ52

♦ QJ64

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ KQ843

♦ 3

♣ 653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ K974

♦ 643

♣ AK87

South:

♠ J2

♥ 3

♦ AKQ875

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1♦

2♣

1♥ 1NT Pass

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ85

♦ 74

♣ K1042

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q72

♦ Q62

♣ AJ75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 432	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 976	

Board: 433	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1098532	

Board: 434	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 435	♠ J2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	

Board: 436	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ75	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J652

♥ KQ

♦ J964

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q1094

♥ 8732

♦ K10

♣ 976

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J42

♦ K109854

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q105

♦ —

♣ AQ1098532

West North East South

1♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT<sup>1</sup>

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ52

♦ QJ64

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ KQ843

♦ 3

♣ 653

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ K974

♦ 643

♣ AK87

South:

♠ J2

♥ 3

♦ AKQ875

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1♦

2♣

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ85

♦ 74

♣ K1042

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q72

♦ Q62

♣ AJ75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 437	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 438	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 439	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8753	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 763	

Board: 440	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 441	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 442	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ A62	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ92	♦ KQ865				
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ K92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ A		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ A32	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A976	♦ J832				
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ Q9864				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J8753	♥ AK42	AP			
North HCP: 2	♦ J9	♦ A62				
South HCP: 19	♣ 763	♣ A52				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 103		1♦	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ Q1053				
North HCP: 18	♦ A973	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ2	♣ J965				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A972	♠ QJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A1097	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K10872	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ A1042				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A742	♥ —	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ108	♦ K975				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q102	♣ AJ973				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 437	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 438	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9864	

Board: 439	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A52	

Board: 440	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J965	

Board: 441	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 442	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ973	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ A62	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ92	♦ KQ865				
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ K92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ A		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ A32	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A976	♦ J832				
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ Q9864				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J8753	♥ AK42	AP			
North HCP: 2	♦ J9	♦ A62				
South HCP: 19	♣ 763	♣ A52				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 103		1♦	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ Q1053				
North HCP: 18	♦ A973	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ2	♣ J965				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A972	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A1097	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K10872	♦ QJ3	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ A1042	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A742	♥ —	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ108	♦ K975				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q102	♣ AJ973				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 443	♠ A864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	
HCP: 7	♣ K106	Partner bids first.

Board: 444	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ742	

Board: 445	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 446	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ92	

Board: 447	♠ Q107	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 448	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7542	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ K				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8543	♦ AKJ1092	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ 5432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ98		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ7				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ83	♦ 92	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ742	♣ J1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 9642				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ J2				
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ AKQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ J52	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ A107				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ AJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ92	♣ 1064	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ 73	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ J104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ A1083	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 7542	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 443	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1092	
HCP: 15	♣ 5432	You bid first.

Board: 444	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1083	

Board: 445	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 446	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	

Board: 447	♠ AJ85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 448	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ K				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8543	♦ AKJ1092	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ 5432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ98		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ83	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ742	♣ J1083				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 9642				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ AKQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ J52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ A107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ AJ105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ92	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ 73	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ A1064	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	♣ A72	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ J104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ A1083	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 7542	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 449     ♠ 62  
Dealer: S     ♥ J72  
Vul: NS     ♦ QJ87  
HCP: 6     ♣ Q953

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450     ♠ A74  
Dealer: N     ♥ AQ6  
Vul: EW     ♦ A73  
HCP: 14     ♣ 8752

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451     ♠ KJ74  
Dealer: S     ♥ KQ3  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1086  
HCP: 10     ♣ J98

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452     ♠ A82  
Dealer: N     ♥ A1083  
Vul: NS     ♦ AQ  
HCP: 14     ♣ 8732

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453     ♠ 98654  
Dealer: S     ♥ 9742  
Vul: EW     ♦ 105  
HCP: 1     ♣ J10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454     ♠ K6  
Dealer: N     ♥ AJ4  
Vul: Both     ♦ 54  
HCP: 13     ♣ KQ5432

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ Q643	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ87	♦ A9	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q953	♣ K742				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K109865		1♣	1♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 9	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A73	♦ 1092	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8752	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ Q83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ —	Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1086	♦ AK752				
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ A10742				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J93		1♣	1♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A1083	♥ 754				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 986				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8732	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 1♥ E						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98654	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9742	♥ Q1086	1♠	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 105	♦ A632	XX	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ AK832	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
Contract: 4♠ W			4♠	AP		
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A532		1♣	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 109	1♥	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5432	♣ 876	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 449     ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: S     ♥ Q643  
Vul: NS     ♦ A9  
HCP: 13     ♣ K742

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450     ♠ K109865  
Dealer: N     ♥ 9  
Vul: EW     ♦ 1092  
HCP: 6     ♣ K96

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451     ♠ Q83  
Dealer: S     ♥ —  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK752  
HCP: 13     ♣ A10742

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452     ♠ J93  
Dealer: N     ♥ 754  
Vul: NS     ♦ 986  
HCP: 7     ♣ AQ105

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453     ♠ —  
Dealer: S     ♥ Q1086  
Vul: EW     ♦ A632  
HCP: 13     ♣ AK832

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454     ♠ A532  
Dealer: N     ♥ 109  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQJ8  
HCP: 11     ♣ 876

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ Q643	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ87	♦ A9	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q953	♣ K742				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K109865		1♣	1♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 9	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A73	♦ 1092	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8752	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ Q83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ —	Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1086	♦ AK752				
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ A10742				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J93		1♣	1♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A1083	♥ 754				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 986				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8732	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 1♥ E						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98654	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9742	♥ Q1086	1♠	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 105	♦ A632	XX	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ AK832	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
Contract: 4♠ W			4♠	AP		
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A532		1♣	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 109	1♥	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5432	♣ 876	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 455      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: None        ♦ A743  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ73

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456      ♠ K9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10764  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ107  
HCP: 12         ♣ A72

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457      ♠ AJ865  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q87  
Vul: Both        ♦ 3  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458      ♠ K1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q95  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 12         ♣ J42

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459      ♠ K987  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q109  
Vul: NS         ♦ J104  
HCP: 6         ♣ 654

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK9  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q986432

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ 108  
♦ A743  
♣ QJ73

South:  
♠ 8742  
♥ QJ9  
♦ K2  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	AP		

Board: 456  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ 10764  
♦ KQ107  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ J852  
♦ AJ862  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 457  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ865  
♥ Q87  
♦ 3  
♣ KJ53

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 9642  
♦ AQ96  
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 458  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ K1032  
♥ Q95  
♦ AQ6  
♣ J42

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ J8  
♦ KJ732  
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 459  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ K987  
♥ Q109  
♦ J104  
♣ 654

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ K432  
♦ A9  
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 460  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AK9  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q986432

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ1076543  
♦ 103  
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
X	Pass	5♠	X♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 455	♠ 8742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK92	
Board: 456	♠ 42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ982	
Board: 458	♠ 76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1086	
Board: 459	♠ AQJ4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	
Board: 460	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1076543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ 108  
♦ A743  
♣ QJ73

South:  
♠ 8742  
♥ QJ9  
♦ K2  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	AP		

Board: 456  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ 10764  
♦ KQ107  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ J852  
♦ AJ862  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 457  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ865  
♥ Q87  
♦ 3  
♣ KJ53

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 9642  
♦ AQ96  
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 458  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ K1032  
♥ Q95  
♦ AQ6  
♣ J42

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ J8  
♦ KJ732  
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 459  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ K987  
♥ Q109  
♦ J104  
♣ 654

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ K432  
♦ A9  
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 460  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AK9  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q986432

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ1076543  
♦ 103  
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
X	Pass	5♠	X♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 461      ♠ AQJ102  
Dealer: S        ♥ A43  
Vul: None       ♦ 43  
HCP: 11         ♣ 743

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462      ♠ A653  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ A43  
HCP: 13         ♣ 932

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463      ♠ AQJ1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10973  
Vul: EW         ♦ 65  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1065  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q52

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465      ♠ AQ62  
Dealer: S        ♥ A72  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 18         ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ72  
Vul: EW         ♦ 52  
HCP: 14         ♣ K862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ102	♠ K986				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ Q76				
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ A1096	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 743	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A653	♠ J8		1♣	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 543	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ QJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 932	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 3N N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1095	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10973	♥ AQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KJ8732	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J6542		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1065	♥ 92	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ 75				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ432	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 52	♦ KJ107	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K862	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 461	♠ K986	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 462	♠ J8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 463	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8732	

Board: 464	♠ J6542	East Bids 1♥ if possible. West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 465	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 466	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ102	♠ K986				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ Q76				
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ A1096	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 743	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A653	♠ J8		1♣	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 543	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ QJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 932	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 3N N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1095	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10973	♥ AQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KJ8732	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J6542		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1065	♥ 92	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ 75				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ432	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 52	♦ KJ107	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K862	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 467	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7643	
Board: 468	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK832	
Board: 469	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 470	♠ 5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ932	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 471	♠ A1053	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10765	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 472	♠ K4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	
HCP: 14	♣ 7532	You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K85	♦ 10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7643	♣ K82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ KQ86				
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 10753	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK832	♣ 106				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ K952	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 92	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQ8432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ98632				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 2		1♣	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J654	♦ 93	2♥	3♣	4♥	5♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ932	♣ 1086	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ K1085	X	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ K	3♦	4♣	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10765	♣ AK832	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J9865				
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ 962		1♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK86	♦ Q952	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 7532	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 467	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	
Board: 468	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	
Board: 469	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8432	
Board: 470	♠ QJ98632	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 471	♠ K42	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK832	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 472	♠ J9865	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	
HCP: 4	♣ J	Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K85	♦ 10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7643	♣ K82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ KQ86				
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 10753	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK832	♣ 106				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ K952	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 92	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQ8432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ98632				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 2		1♣	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J654	♦ 93	2♥	3♣	4♥	5♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ932	♣ 1086	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ K1085	X	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ K	3♦	4♣	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10765	♣ AK832	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J9865				
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ 962		1♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK86	♦ Q952	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 7532	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 473	♠ 862	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ982	
HCP: 6	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 474	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J984	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ642	You bid first.
Board: 475	♠ K10742	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 476	♠ 765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ862	You bid first.
Board: 477	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108643	
Board: 478	♠ Q3	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ102	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KQ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ A				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ982	♦ A104	1♠	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ Q7652				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ KQ32	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J984	♦ AK3	X	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ642	♣ 10875				
Contract: 3N N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10742	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98532	♥ 104	1♦	1♥	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ AK10972				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ K10		1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ J743	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ862	♣ K974				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 108643	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ1094		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♥ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ102	♣ K9765				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 473	♠ KQ54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A104	
HCP: 15	♣ Q7652	You bid first.
Board: 474	♠ 43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 12	♣ 10875	Partner bids first.
Board: 475	♠ AQ9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 15	♣ AK10972	You bid first.
Board: 476	♠ K10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 10	♣ K974	Partner bids first.
Board: 477	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	
Board: 478	♠ AJ1094	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9765	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KQ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ A				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ982	♦ A104	1♠	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ Q7652				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ KQ32				
North HCP: 14	♦ J984	♦ AK3	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ642	♣ 10875	X	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10742	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98532	♥ 104				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ Q5	1♦	1♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ AK10972	AP			
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ K10		1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ J743				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ K64	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ862	♣ K974	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A1087				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 108643	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ1094		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ Q83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ102	♣ K9765	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 479	♠ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 480	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 481	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ73	

Board: 482	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9542	

Board: 483	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 484	♠ K63	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 9762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9432	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ94	♥ 1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ943	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q83		1♣	2♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1076	♥ A85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ A9643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J96	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	♣ K10962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ10743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9542	♣ J83	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10943	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10973	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ K872	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ AK10732				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 108532	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ J42	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 9762	♣ J108				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 479	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 480	♠ Q83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ A9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 481	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10962	

Board: 482	♠ AJ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 483	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10732	

Board: 484	♠ Q4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9432	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ94	♥ 1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ943	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q83		1♣	2♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1076	♥ A85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ A9643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J96	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	♣ K10962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ10743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9542	♣ J83	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10943	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10973	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ K872	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ AK10732				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 108532	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ J42	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 9762	♣ J108				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 485	♠ A9754	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ98	Partner bids first.

Board: 486	♠ A43	East Bids X♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 487	♠ QJ964	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q54	

Board: 488	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8632	

Board: 489	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9654	
HCP: 11	♣ 973	Partner bids first.

Board: 490	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9754	♠ KQ86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ 742	1♥	1♠	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KJ8				
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K75		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109732	♦ K84	Pass	6♦	X♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ J1054				
Contract: 6♦ X N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ 107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ109				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q86	♦ 97	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J10854				
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 10965		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K762	♦ Q1093	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A8632	♣ —				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A108	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9654	♦ J3	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 973	♣ A10842	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J542				
Vul: None	♥ A1084	♥ Q75		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ72	♣ 1064				
Contract: 1♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 485	♠ KQ86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Board: 486	♠ KJ8	East Bids X♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1054	

Board: 487	♠ 107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 488	♠ J10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

Board: 489	♠ A87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 13	♣ A10842	You bid first.

Board: 490	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1064	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9754	♠ KQ86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ 742	1♥	1♠	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KJ8				
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K75		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109732	♦ K84	Pass	6♦	X♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ J1054				
Contract: 6♦X N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ 107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ109				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q86	♦ 97	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J10854				
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 10965		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K762	♦ Q1093	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A8632	♣ —				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A108	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9654	♦ J3	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 973	♣ A10842	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J542				
Vul: None	♥ A1084	♥ Q75		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ72	♣ 1064				
Contract: 1♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 491	♠ 87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	
Board: 492	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ82	You bid first.
Board: 493	♠ AKJ107	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ64	
Board: 494	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1072	
Board: 495	♠ 10432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	
HCP: 8	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 496	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1092	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87532	♠ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ532	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ KQ92	Pass		Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J10	♣ K7652	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J1064				
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ Q765		1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1098	♦ Q6	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ82	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ107	♠ 42	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AQ43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ A103	X	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	♣ K752	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
			2. bidable suit			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A54				
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKJ74		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ Q74	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1072	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ 532	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AK53	♦ QJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ AJ10874	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A1092	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 491	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7652	
Board: 492	♠ J1064	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 5	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 493	♠ 42	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K752	
Board: 494	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	
Board: 495	♠ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ92	You bid first.
Board: 496	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10874	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87532	♠ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ532	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ KQ92	Pass		Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J10	♣ K7652	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J1064				
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ Q765		1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1098	♦ Q6	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ82	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ107	♠ 42	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AQ43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ A103	X	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	♣ K752	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
			2. bidable suit			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKJ74	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1072	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ 532	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AK53	♦ QJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ AJ10874	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A1092	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 497	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 498	♠ J62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 499	♠ AJ32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1054	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q1096				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K8752	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1075	♦ A93	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AKJ52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ Q9854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ Q53	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ10	♦ 953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ2	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ J63	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ74	♦ A82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ KQ732				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. max 2 ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Minor\_Suit\_Opener

Board: 497	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 498	♠ Q9854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	

Board: 499	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ732	

## Minor\_Suit\_Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q1096				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K8752	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1075	♦ A93	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AKJ52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ Q9854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ Q53	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ10	♦ 953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ2	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ J63	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ74	♦ A82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ KQ732				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. max 2 ♠			